



# The Gazette of India

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 27]

NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, JULY 4, 1959/ASADHA 13, 1881

## NOTICE

The undermentioned Gazettes of India Extraordinary were published upto the 25th June, 1959 :—

Issue No.	No. and date	Issued by	Subject
95	S.O. 1412, dated 19th June, 1959.	Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply.	Authorising Shri R. C. Mehra, Under Secretary, Min. of W. H. & S. to perform the functions of competent authority under the Requisitioning and Acquisition of Immovable Property Act, 1952.
96	S.O. 1413, dated 23rd June, 1959.	Ministry of Information and Broadcasting.	Approval of films specified therein.
97	S.O. 1414, dated 23rd June, 1959.	Ministry of Food and Agriculture.	Fixation of Tariff Values of articles specified therein.
98	S.O. 1476, dated 25th June, 1959.	Central Board of Revenue	Draft amendments in Indian Income-tax Rules, 1922.

Copies of the Gazettes Extraordinary mentioned above will be supplied on indent to the Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi. Indents should be submitted so as to reach the Manager within ten days of the date of issue of these Gazettes.

## PART II—Section 3—Sub-section (ii)

Statutory orders and notifications issued by the Ministries of the Government of India (other than the Ministry of Defence) and by Central Authorities (other than the Administrations of Union Territories).

### ELECTION COMMISSION, INDIA

New Delhi, the 24th June 1959

S.O. 1480.—In continuation of Election Commission's notification No. 82/83/57, dated the 6th August, 1958, published in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary, Part II, Section 3, Sub-section (ii), dated the 12th August, 1958, the Election

Commission hereby publishes the Judgment of the Supreme Court of India, delivered on the 20th May, 1959, on the appeal filed by Shri V. V. Giri, against the order, dated the 13th March, 1958, of the High Court of Judicature, Andhra Pradesh, at Hyderabad.

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF INDIA

CIVIL APPEAL NO. 539 OF 1958.

Shri V. V. Giri—Appellant,

*versus*

Dippala Suri Dora & Ors.—Respondents.

JUDGMENT

Gajendragadkar J.

This appeal by special leave arises from an election petition filed by Mr. V. V. Giri (hereinafter called the appellant) in which the validity of the election of Mr. Dippala Suri Dora (hereinafter called respondent 1) was challenged. The Parliamentary Constituency of Parvatipuram in the State of Andhra Pradesh is a double-member constituency; one seat is reserved for the scheduled tribes and the other is general. In the General Election to the House of the People held in 1957 four candidates had been nominated from the said constituency. The appellant and Mr. B. Satyanarayana Dora (hereinafter called respondent 2) were adopted by the Congress Party, while respondent 1 and Mr. V. Krishnamoorthy Naidu (hereinafter called respondent 3) were the candidates of the Socialist Party. For this constituency polling took place between February 25 and March 19, 1957, and the counting of votes disclosed that the appellant and the three respondents had secured 1,24,039, 1,24,604, 1,26,792 and 1,18,908 votes respectively. The result of the election was declared on March 19, 1957. It was announced that respondent 2 had been elected to fill the reserved seat and respondent 1 the general seat. On April 16, 1957, the appellant filed the present election petition No. 83 of 1957 challenging the validity of respondent 1's election. He alleged that respondent 1 had offered himself as a candidate for the reserved seat and as such he was not entitled to be elected for the general seat. In the alternative he urged that respondent 1 was not a member of the scheduled tribe at the material time and so the declaration made by him in that behalf was false. According to the appellant respondent 1's nomination had, therefore, been improperly accepted and it had materially affected the election. That is why the appellant claimed a two-fold declaration. He wanted the tribunal to declare that the election of respondent 1 under the Representation of the People Act, 1951 (Act 43 of 1951) (hereinafter called the Act) was void and that he had himself been duly elected to the House of the People from the Parvatipuram Parliamentary Constituency for the general and non-reserved seat. These allegations were denied by respondent 1.

Broadly stated the main part of the appellant's case rested on two grounds. He relied on the fact that both the Congress and Socialist Parties had adopted two candidates each, one for the reserved seat and the other for the general seat. Respondent 1 had been adopted for the reserved seat and in the nomination forms filed on his behalf he had made the requisite declaration that he was a member of the scheduled tribe. He conducted his election campaign on the basis that he was a candidate for the reserved seat and the voters must have voted for him on the same basis. If it is found that his rival candidate for the said reserved seat (respondent 2) secured a larger number of votes and so he was declared elected to fill the said seat, it is not open to respondent 1 to claim election for the general seat. If a candidate offers himself for one seat, how can he claim to be elected for the other, asks the appellant.

The appellant concedes that the reservation of seats for the scheduled castes or tribes is a special concession shown to the members of the said castes and tribes in view of the fact that they are educationally, socially and financially very backward; it is also conceded that members of the scheduled castes or tribes are entitled to contest election for the general seat; but the argument is that a member of the scheduled tribe must make up his mind and decide which seat he wishes to contest. If he wants to contest the general seat he may do so and in that event he should not make the prescribed declaration on his nomination form; on the other hand, if he wants to contest the reserved seat he should elect to do so, make the necessary declaration and then concentrate his attention on the reserved seat. Having once made his election he cannot subsequently fall back upon his right to be elected for the general seat. Thus presented the argument no doubt appears to be plausible and even attractive.

Respondent 1, however, disputes the validity of this contention. His case is that the reservation of seats is intended as an additional and special concession to the scheduled castes or tribes. That, however, does not affect the right of the members of the said castes or tribes to claim along with the other citizens of the country the right to be elected to the general seat. In other words, according to respondent 1, a member of the scheduled tribe is entitled to claim election either to the reserved seat or to the general seat in a double-member constituency, where one seat is reserved for the scheduled tribes or castes. When a member of the scheduled tribe makes a declaration about his status on his nomination form it merely means that he claims the additional benefit of being eligible for election to the reserved seat. If in the fight for the reserved seat his rival candidate defeats him, that cannot detract from, or affect, his right to claim election to the general seat; and if the voters in the constituency have expressed their confidence in him by putting him at the top amongst the remaining candidates, he is entitled to claim election to the said general seat. The object of reserving seats obviously is to create confidence in the minds of the backward castes and tribes and to give them an assurance about their welfare and future in the political set up of the country. This object necessarily implies that the members of the said castes and tribes should have a double opportunity of seeking election from a double-member constituency.

Respondent 1 does not concede that he contested the election solely for the reserved seat. It is admitted on his behalf that he did make the necessary declaration and he may have brought it to the notice of the voters that he was a member of the scheduled tribe. That was inevitable since he was claiming to be elected for the reserved seat. It is, however, urged that if in law election took place for the constituency as a whole, and not for separate seats, the fact that his nomination paper referred to "the reserved constituency" and some of his statements during the course of his election campaign mentioned the fact that he was a member of the scheduled tribe would not prejudicially affect his right to claim election for the general seat. Incidentally respondent 1 claimed that the declaration of his election to the general seat is fully consistent with the express provisions of section 54(4) of the Act, whereas the appellant pleaded in reply that the construction sought to be placed upon the provisions of section 54(4) by respondent 1 was unreasonable and if not the said provision was *ultra vires*.

On the three major points which thus arose for decision in the present election petition the Election Tribunal at Hyderabad and the High Court of Andhra Pradesh have differed. The tribunal upheld the appellant's contentions, made the two declarations claimed by him and allowed his election petition with costs. On appeal to the High Court the points made by respondent 1 have been accepted, the findings made by the tribunal and the declarations granted by it have been reversed and the appellant's election petition dismissed with costs throughout. The appellant's application for a certificate was dismissed by the High Court. Thereupon he applied to this Court and obtained special leave to appeal. That is how this appeal has come before us.

What then is the true constitutional and legal position with regard to the election to the House of the People from a double-member constituency where one seat is reserved for the members of the scheduled tribes or castes? The answer to this question would depend upon the effect of the relevant provisions of the Constitution and the Act respectively. Let us first examine the relevant articles of the Constitution.

Article 325 provides that there shall be one general electoral roll for every territorial constituency for election to either House of Parliament and that no person shall be ineligible for inclusion in any such roll or claim to be included in any such electoral roll for any such constituency on grounds only of religion, race, caste, sex or any of them. Article 326 which deals *inter alia* with the elections to the House of the People lays down that the said elections shall be on the basis of adult suffrage, that is to say, every person who is a citizen of India and who is not less than 21 years of age at the relevant date and is not otherwise disqualified under the Constitution or any law made by the appropriate Legislature on the grounds specified shall be entitled to be registered as a voter at any such election. It is thus clear that the electoral roll is prepared on a purely secular basis without any reference to religion, race, caste or sex and that the qualification for being included as a voter on the said electoral roll is likewise wholly secular and of general application to all citizens in the country.

Let us then refer to the articles that deal with the composition of the House of the People and qualification for membership of Parliament. Article 81(1) provides that subject to the provisions of Article 331 the House of the People shall

consist *inter alia* of not more than 500 members chosen by direct election from territorial constituencies in the States. This article contemplates the division of the States into territorial constituencies and it provides for the election of 500 members from these constituencies to the House of the People. Article 64 deals with the question of qualification and it provides that a person shall not be qualified to be chosen to fill a seat in the Parliament unless he is (a) a citizen of India, (b) in the case of a seat in the House of the People not less than 25 years of age, and (c) possesses such other qualifications as may be prescribed in that behalf by or under any law made by Parliament.

It is by virtue of section 84(c) that the Parliament has passed the two relevant statutes. They are the Representation of the People Act, 1950 (Act 43 of 1950) and the Act. We will presently refer to the relevant provisions of the Act. Meanwhile we would like to refer to another article of the Constitution which is very important. It is Article 330. It occurs in Pt. XVI of the Constitution which deals with special provisions relating to certain classes. It provides for the reservation of seats for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in the House of the People. Article 331 lays down that seats shall be reserved in the House of the People for the three categories enumerated in (a), (b) and (c). In the present case we are concerned with the second category which deals with the scheduled tribes. Article 330(2) provides *inter alia* that the number of seats reserved in any State for the scheduled tribes under sub-section (1) shall bear as nearly as may be the same proportion to the total number of seats allotted to that State in the House of the People as the population of the scheduled tribes in the State or part of the State as the case may be in respect of which seats are so reserved bears to the population of the State. In providing for the members of the scheduled tribes the special concession by way of reservation of seats the Constitution has adopted the fair, just and equitable method of fixing the number of the said reserved seats on the basis of the proportion mentioned in Article 330(2). Whilst we are referring to this article we may incidentally mention Article 334 which provides that the reservation of seats provided by Article 330 shall cease to have effect on the expiration of a period of ten years from the commencement of the Constitution subject to the proviso.

Thus it is clear that election to the House of the People even from a double-member constituency where one seat is reserved for the members of the scheduled tribes is one, and though the Constitution shows just anxiety to afford necessary protection to the members of the scheduled tribes, it deliberately refused to adopt the system of separate electorates. The constituency is one and election is held to the said constituency from one joint electoral roll prepared on the basis of qualifications which are of general and uniform application. In regard to double-member constituencies like Parvatiapuram the Constitution has not even adopted the course of providing for a special constituency confined to the members of the scheduled tribe. All that is done is to provide for the reservation of seats for the members of the said tribes or castes in the manner already indicated. Even for the reserved seat all voters in the constituency are entitled to vote. The reservation of a seat in a double-member constituency cannot, therefore, affect the main basic position that the constituency is one and for returning representatives to the House of the People it is the same joint electorate that goes to the poll.

Let us now proceed to consider the position under the relevant provisions of the Act. It is necessary to begin with the definitions of parliamentary constituency and election. Section 2(f) of the Representation of the People Act 43 of 1950 defines a "parliamentary constituency" as meaning a constituency provided by law for the purpose of elections to the House of the People; whereas section 2(d) of the Act defines "election" to mean an election to fill a seat or seats *inter alia* in House of Parliament. These definitions show that it is a parliamentary constituency that sends the representatives to fill the seats in the House of the People. Elections are held from such constituencies and candidates declared duly elected fill the seats in the House of Parliament to which they are elected. Section 4 prescribes qualification for membership of the House of the People. Section 4(b) provides that a person shall not be qualified to be chosen to fill a seat in the House of the People unless in the case of a seat reserved for the scheduled tribes he is a member of any of the scheduled tribes and is an elector for any parliamentary constituency. This section expressly provides what was clearly implicit in the relevant articles of the Constitution that before a person can claim to be elected to fill a seat reserved for the scheduled tribes he must be a member of the said tribes besides being an elector for the parliamentary constituency in question. Section 32 deals with the nomination of candidates for election and it provides that any person may be nominated as a candidate for election to fill a seat if he is qualified to be chosen to fill a seat under the provisions of the

Constitution and the Act. The next section to consider is section 33. It deals with the presentation of nomination papers and prescribes the requirements for a valid nomination. Section 33(2) is relevant for our purpose. It provides that any constituency where any seat is reserved a candidate shall not be deemed to be qualified to be chosen to fill that seat unless his nomination paper contains a declaration by him specifying the particular tribe of which he is a member and the area in relation to which the tribe is a scheduled tribe of the State. Section 33(6) lays down that nothing in this section shall prevent any candidate from being nominated by more than one nomination paper for election in the same constituency. The effect of section 33(2) is that unless a member of the scheduled tribe makes the required declaration he would not be entitled to claim election to the reserved seat. In other words, if a member of the scheduled tribe does not want to be considered for election to the reserved seat he need not make the said declaration; and in that case he would be entitled to contest the election only for the general seat. But it does not follow that if a scheduled tribe candidate makes the said declaration he forfeits his right to contest for the general seat. It is necessary to point out at this stage that the prescribed nomination paper (Form 2A) is common to all the candidates. In regard to the candidates contesting for the reserved seat, however, the form prescribes the declaration which they are required to make. In the matter of deposits required by section 34 another concession is made in favour of the members of the scheduled castes or tribes; whereas in the case of an election from a parliamentary constituency a candidate is required to make a deposit of Rs. 500 the amount is fixed at Rs. 250 in the case of members of scheduled castes or tribes. It is significant that this concession is not confined to members of the scheduled tribe contesting the election only for the reserved seat. It is available to them even if they want to contest only for the general seat. Section 35 requires a notice of nominations and a time and place for their scrutiny to be published; and section 38 requires a list of contesting candidates to be published. The two prescribed forms for the said notices are Forms 3A and 4; they make no reference to the two respective seats and give the particulars about all the candidates in the respective columns. It is true that in column (6) of Form 3A particulars of caste or tribe of candidates belonging to scheduled castes or tribes are required to be mentioned. That is consistent with the requirement of section 33(2). It would thus be seen that the scheme of the relevant provisions of the Act, like the scheme of the relevant articles of the Constitution, is clear. The election to the House of the People from a double-member constituency is held as an election from the whole of the constituency as such. It is on that basis that the nomination papers are required to be filed. The notifications about the nominations are published and the list of the validly nominated candidates is announced on the same basis. The counting of votes is similarly made by reference to all the candidates. It is only when the result of the election is prepared for declaration that the votes of candidates who have made the prescribed declarations are first taken into account and the result of the election in respect of the reserved seat is first determined, and then the votes secured by the remaining candidates are taken into account and the result of the election for the other general seat is determined and declared.

Section 63 of the Act would also assist us in deciding the point in dispute between the parties. Section 63(1) provides for the method of voting and it lays down that in plural-member constituencies other than Council constituencies every elector shall have as many votes as there are members to be elected but no member shall give more than one vote to any one candidate. It is not disputed that voters in a double-member constituency are not bound to vote in reference to the two seats. If the Act had intended that the election in such a constituency should take place by reference to the two respective seats, it would have provided for voting by the electors on that basis, and would have required the voters to cast their two votes respectively by reference to the two seats. Section 63(1) on the other hand allows voters to cast their two votes to any two candidates of their choice whether both of them claim to be elected to the general seat or to the reserved seat or one of them claims one seat and the other claims the other. This method of voting is inconsistent with the appellants' case that the election to the double-member constituency is held seat-wise.

Section 54(4) emphatically brings out the same position. Section 54(1) provides that it shall apply in relation to any election in a constituency where the seats to be filled include one or more seats reserved for the scheduled castes or scheduled tribes. Sub-section (4) reads thus:—

"If the number of contesting candidates qualified to be chosen to fill the reserved seats exceeds the number of such seats, and the total number of contesting candidates also exceeds the total number of

seats to be filled, a poll shall be taken; and after the poll has been taken, the returning officer shall first declare those who, being qualified to be chosen to fill the reserved seats, have secured the largest number of votes, to be duly elected to fill the reserved seats, and then declare such of the remaining candidates as have secured the largest number of votes to be duly elected to fill the remaining seats."

On a fair and reasonable construction of this provision there can be no doubt that in a case like the present, after respondent 2 was declared duly elected to the reserved seat, the votes secured by the remaining three candidates had to be considered before declaring the election for the unreserved seat and that is precisely what the returning officer has done when he declared that respondent 1 had been duly elected to the said seat. The illustration to this sub-section makes this position absolutely clear. This is how the illustration reads:—

"At an election in a constituency to fill four seats of which two are reserved there are six contesting candidates A, B, C, D, E, and F, and they secure votes in descending order. A securing the largest number, B, C and D are qualified to be chosen to fill the reserved seats, while A, E and F are not so qualified. The returning officer will first declare B and C duly elected to fill the two reserved seats, and then declare A and D (not A and E) to fill the remaining two seats."

In our opinion Section 54(4) and the illustration are wholly consistent with the relevant provisions of the Constitution and of the Act.

Whilst we are dealing with section 54 we may incidentally refer to the appellant's argument based on section 8(2)(c) of the Delimitation Act, 1952 (Act 81 of 1952) which provides that in every two-member constituency one seat shall be reserved either for the scheduled castes or for the scheduled tribes, and the other seat shall not be so reserved. It is urged that in view of this provision the case contemplated by the illustration to section 54(4) is not likely to occur any more and in that sense the illustration has become *otiose*. That may be true. But even so the significance of the illustration lies in the fact that it clarifies and explains concretely how the reservation of seats for the depressed castes and tribes will actually work out in elections in the relevant constituencies.

There is another argument which may be noticed. It was faintly suggested by the appellant that section 54(4) is *ultra vires* since it is inconsistent with Articles 14 and 330 of the Constitution. One has merely to recall the provisions of Article 15(3) and (4) to reject the argument that section 54(4) offends against Article 14. As regards Article 330 it is obvious that the reservation of seats as therein specified is intended to guarantee a minimum number of seats to the scheduled castes and tribes; therefore if members of the said castes and tribes secure additional seats by election to general unreserved seats there would be no repugnancy at all. There is no substance in the contention that section 54(4) is *ultra vires*.

There is one more section of the Act to which reference must be made. It is section 55. For the avoidance of doubt this section declares that a member of the scheduled castes or scheduled tribes shall not be disqualified to hold the seat not reserved for members of those castes or tribes if he is otherwise qualified to hold such seat under the Constitution and the Act. If the appellant's contention is upheld then the provisions of section 55 would be inapplicable to a member of the scheduled tribe solely because he has made the prescribed declaration in his nomination form in order to claim the benefit of the concession of the reserved seat in his constituency. We see no justification for adopting such an artificial and restricted construction of section 55. In our opinion section 55, like section 54(4), is consistent with the other relevant provisions of the Constitution and the Act. A member of the scheduled tribe is entitled to contest for the reserved seat and for that purpose he can and must make the prescribed declaration; but it does not follow that because he claims the benefit of the reserved seat and conforms to the statutory requirement in that behalf, he is precluded from contesting the election, if necessary, for the general seat. Once it is realised that the election is from the constituency as a whole and not by reference to two separate and distinct seats there would be no difficulty in accepting the view taken by the returning officer when he declared respondent 1 to have been duly elected for the general seat.

It is true that some articles of the Constitution and some sections of the Act refer to seats in connection with election to the House of the People. For instance, when Article 81(2)(b) provides for the same ratio throughout the State between the population of each constituency and the number of seats allotted to it, it does refer to seats, but in the context the use of the word "seats" was inevitable. Similarly Article 84 which lays down the qualification for the members of Parliament begins by saying that a person shall not be qualified to be chosen "to fill a seat" in Parliament unless he satisfies the tests prescribed by its clauses (a), (b) and (c). Here again the expression "to fill a seat" had to be used in the context. The same comment can be made about the use of the word "seat" in Articles 101(2) and in 330. There is no doubt that when a candidate is duly elected from any constituency to the House of the People he fills a seat in the House as an elected representative of the said constituency; and so the expression "filling the seat" is naturally used whenever the context so requires.

The position in regard to the sections of the Act which use the word "seat" or the expression "fill the seat" is exactly similar. Section 32 of the Act says that any person may be nominated as a candidate for election to "fill a seat" if he is qualified in that behalf. This section does not mean that the nomination of a person as a candidate for election is for seat; such nomination is for the constituency. After the election is over the elected candidate is qualified to fill a seat in the House of the People to which he is elected. It is in that sense that the expression "a candidate for election to fill a seat" is used in this section. The use of the same expression in articles 33(2), 53(2) 54 and 55 bears the same interpretation. The use of the said expression or the reference to "seat" in some of the articles of the Constitution or the sections of the Act does not, therefore, mean that election to the House of the People from a double-member constituency is held not for the constituency as a whole but by reference to the two seats.

There is no doubt that in the case of double-member constituencies recognised political parties usually adopt two candidates, one for the general seat and the other for the reserved seat; and it does appear that under the relevant statutory order issued by the Election Commission the symbol reserved for the party is allotted to both such candidates with the only difference that the symbol allotted to the scheduled caste or the scheduled tribe candidate of the party is the particular symbol enclosed within a thick black circle. This order has been issued for convenience in order to enable the very large number of illiterate and uneducated voters to identify the political affiliations of the candidates for election; and to show which of the candidates are eligible for the reserved seat; but the said order cannot affect the nature of the election nor does it purport to do so. Similarly a candidate who has made the prescribed declaration under section 33 may withdraw his candidature under section 37 which would mean that he is no longer contesting any seat in the constituency; but that again cannot justify the inference that his candidature was in regard to a reserved seat for which election was separately intended to be held. In fact, in regard to a double-member constituency election recognises no compartments at all; it is one general election with reservation of seats; that is all.

It was then contended by the appellant that even if it may be open to a member of the scheduled tribe to seek election either for the reserved seat or failing that for the general seat he ought to file two nomination papers in that behalf. In our opinion this contention is not well founded. It is conceded that there is no provision for the presentation of two nomination papers for two different seats in the same constituency. Indeed such an assumption would be inconsistent with the basic character of the election from a double-member constituency. In our opinion, the true position is that a member of a scheduled caste or tribe does not forego his right to seek election to the general seat merely because he avails himself of the additional concession of the reserved seat by making the prescribed declaration for that purpose. The claim of eligibility for the reserved seat does not exclude the claim for the general seat; it is an additional claim; and both the claims have to be decided on the basis that there is one election from the double member constituency.

In this connection we may refer by way of analogy to the provisions made in some educational institutions and universities whereby in addition to the prizes and scholarships awarded on general competition amongst all the candidates, some prizes and scholarships are reserved for candidates belonging to backward communities. In such cases, though the backward candidates may try for the reserved prizes and scholarships, they are not precluded from claiming the general prizes and scholarships by competition with the rest of the candidates. We are,

therefore, satisfied that the High Court was right in rejecting the appellant's contention that respondent 1 could not have been validly elected for the general seat from the constituency of Parvatipuram.

That takes us to the alternative contention raised by the appellant against the validity of respondent 1's election. That contention is that respondent 1 had ceased to be a member of the scheduled tribe at the material time because he had become a Kshatriya. In dealing with this contention it would be essential to bear in mind the broad and recognised features of the hierarchical social structure prevailing amongst the Hindus. It is not necessary for our present purpose to trace the origin and growth of the caste system amongst the Hindus. It would be enough to state that whatever may have been the origin of Hindu castes and tribes in ancient times, gradually castes came to be based on birth alone. It is wellknown that a person who belongs by birth to a depressed caste or tribe would find it very difficult, if not impossible to attain the status of a higher caste amongst the Hindus by virtue of his volition, education, culture and status. The history of social reform for the last century and more has shown how difficult it is to break or even to relax the rigour of the inflexible and exclusive character of the caste system. It is to be hoped that this position will change, and in course of time the cherished ideal of caste less society truly based on social equality will be attained under the powerful impact of the doctrine of social justice and equality proclaimed by the Constitution and sought to be implemented by the relevant statutes and as a result of the spread of secular education and the growth of a rational outlook and of proper sense of social values: but at present it would be unrealistic and utopian to ignore the difficulties which a member of the depressed tribe or caste has to face in claiming a higher status amongst his co-religionists. It is in the light of this background that the alternative plea of the appellant must be considered.

The evidence adduced by respondent 1 shows that all the document from 1885 to 1928 consistently described him as a Mukka Dora or a member of the scheduled tribe. The appellant has, however, produced documentary evidence which indicates that from 1928 onwards respondent 1 has described himself and the members of his family as belonging to the Kshatriya caste. Oral evidence led by the appellant is intended to show that respondent has for some years past adopted the customs and the rituals of the kshatriya caste. It shows that marriages in the family of respondent 1 are celebrated as they would be amongst the kshatriyas, and homa is performed on such occasions. It is also attempted to be shown that the family of respondent 1 is connected by marriage ties with some kshatriya families, that a Brahmin priest officiates at the religious ceremonies performed by respondent 1, and that he wears a sacred thread. The High Court has held that even if the documentary and oral evidence adduced by the appellant is accepted at its face value, it falls far short of establishing his plea that respondent 1 had become a kshatriya at the material time. The caste-status of a person in the context would necessarily have to be determined in the light of the recognition received by him from the members of the caste into which he seeks an entry. There is no evidence on this point at all. Besides the evidence produced by the appellant merely shows some acts by respondent 1 which no doubt were intended to assert a higher status; but unilateral acts of this character cannot be easily taken to prove that the claim for the higher status which the said acts purport to make is established. That is the view which the High Court has taken and in our opinion the High Court is absolutely right. Therefore the alternative plea made by the appellant cannot succeed.

In the result the appeal fails and is dismissed with costs in favour of respondent No. 1.

(Sd.) B. P. SINHA, J.

(Sd.) JAFAR IMAM, J.

(Sd.) P. B. GAJENDRAGADKAR, J.

(Sd.) K. N. WANCHOO, J.

## IN THE SUPREME COURT OF INDIA

## CIVIL APPELLATE JURISDICTION

CIVIL APPEAL No. 539 OF 1958

Shri V. V. Giri—*Appellant.*

Vs.

Shri Dippala Suri Dora and Ors.—*Respondents.*

KAPUR, J.

I regret I am unable to agree with the judgment prepared by my learned brother Gajendragadkar J. and I shall proceed to give my reasons for my dissent.

In an election for Parliament the candidate asks for the votes of the electors by offering himself for a seat in a parliamentary constituency and it is a fundamental principle of elections that the voters exercise their suffrage in favour of a candidate who is standing for a particular seat in a single or in a two-member constituency. The language used in the Constitution as well as in the Election Laws tends to show that the election though in a constituency is for the filling of a seat and it is for the filling of that seat that the voters in a constituency exercise their right to vote. The Constitution itself shows that the election is for filling a seat in a constituency.

The scheme of the Constitution itself when it deals with Parliament and election to Parliament supports this view. Parliament, its composition and qualification for membership of Parliament are dealt with in Chapter II of Part V of the Constitution. Article 81 deals with the composition of the House of the People. Sub-clause (a) of clause (i) of Article 81 lays down that there shall be not more than 500 Members chosen by direct election from territorial constituencies and not more than 20 members to represent Union territories. Clause (2) of Article 81 provides that to each State shall be allotted a certain number of seats in the House of the People in such manner that the ratio between the number and population of the State is the same for all States and sub-clause (b) provides that the State shall be divided into territorial constituencies in such manner that the ratio between the population of each constituency and the number of seats allotted to it is the same throughout the State. Article 84 provides for the qualifications of persons to be chosen to fill a seat in Parliament and in clause (c) it is laid down that the qualifications shall be such as may be prescribed by an Act of Parliament.

Part XV deals with Elections. Under Article 324 there is one general electoral roll for every territorial constituency and there is no exclusion from such roll on the ground only of religion, race, caste, creed, sex or any of them. Articles 327 confers on Parliament the power to make provision with respect to elections to Legislatures. Part XVI of the Constitution makes special provision relating to certain classes and under Article 330 seats are reserved in the House of the People for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and it also provides for the proportion that these seats shall bear to the total number of seats allotted to any State and the reservation seats and special representation are to cease after 10 years (Article 334). These provisions show that the emphasis is on seats. The number of seats is fixed so also reserved seats and election is to fill a seat and for that purpose qualifications of candidates are prescribed by Parliamentary legislation.

A perusal of these various articles mentioned above shows that there is no separate electoral roll and that the elections are on the basis of joint electorate. Although there is reservation of seats for the Scheduled Castes there is no exclusion of Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes from what are called general seats and every citizen without any consideration of caste, creed or sex is entitled to vote as well as stand for election provided he is otherwise qualified. The reservation of seats was a concession given to the Scheduled castes and Tribes because of their social and educational backwardness and it had to have only a temporary existence and it must be conceded that although there is a reservation of a certain number of seats for the Scheduled Castes and Tribes the members of these castes or tribes are not excluded from contesting general seats.

In order to carry out the intention of the Constitution in regard to elections two Acts were enacted by the Parliament. The Representation of the People's Act, Act 48 of 1950 (hereinafter called the 1950 Act) and the Representation of the People's Act, 1951, Act 43 of 1951 (hereinafter called the 1951 Act). The objection of 1950 Act was to provide for allocation of seats and delimitation of constituencies for election and the object of the 1951 Act was to provide for the

conduct of elections to the House of Parliament etc, and the qualifications and disqualifications for membership. In section 2(f) of the 1950 Act a Parliamentary constituency is defined as a constituency provided for the purpose of election to the House of the People. In part II of that Act provisions are made for the allocation of seats in the House of the People and for reservation of seats in that House for Scheduled Castes and Tribes for filling up of seats in that House and all these provisions show that the seats in the House of the People allotted to the various States have to be filled by direct elections. It is significant that in all these provisions the word used is 'seat' and the election is to fill a seat.

Coming to the 1951 Act, election is defined in section 2(d) to mean an election to fill a seat or seats in either House of Parliament. In section 2(e) an elector means the person whose name is entered in the electoral roll of a constituency. Section 4 of the 1951 Act lays down the qualifications for membership of the House of the People and a person is not qualified to be chosen to fill a reserved seat in the House unless he is a member of a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe and he is an elector for any Parliamentary constituency. In the case of any other seat the only qualification required is that he is an elector in a Parliamentary constituency. Part V of 1951 Act deals with nomination of candidates. Section 31 provides for public notice of elections and section 32 for nomination of candidates for election. Under this section no person may be nominated as a candidate for election to fill a seat unless he is qualified to fill that seat. Section 33 deals with presentation of nomination papers and the requirements for a valid nomination. Under sub-section (1) a nomination paper completed in the prescribed form and signed as required under that provision has to be presented to the Returning Officer and under sub-section (2) where in a constituency any seat is reserved the candidate is not qualified to be chosen to fill that seat unless his nomination papers contain a declaration by him specifying the caste or tribe to which he belongs and sub-section (6) provides that a candidate can file more than one nomination paper for election in the same constituency. Under section 34 for a valid nomination for election a deposit has to be made which in the case of members of Scheduled Castes or Tribes is Rs. 250 and in other cases Rs. 500.

The contention raised on behalf of the appellant was that these various provisions of the 1951 Act show that the election is for filling a seat and therefore when a member of the Scheduled Caste or Tribe contests an election he has to make a choice as to which seat he is contesting. There is no prohibition against his standing for election for the general constituency but if he wants to do so he has to indicate to the electors that he is so standing because when the electors vote they vote for the election of the candidate to that particular seat and to no other. This is made further clear by the fact that only one vote out of the two which every elector has the right to cast can be polled is in favour of one candidate.

Every candidate has to have a symbol the necessity for which arises because of the illiteracy of the general electorate. Each party has allotted to it a symbol. In the present case the successful candidate Mr. Dippala Suri Dora was standing for the reserved seat on behalf of the Socialist Party and had been allotted the symbol of a tree which was his party symbol. In the case of a reserved seat the distinguishing feature is the black circle round the symbol so that the electors would know where to cast their vote in the case of a Scheduled Caste or Tribe candidate. It is true that the Form 2A is the same whether the candidate is contesting a reserved seat but in the case of a person contesting a reserved seat there is a further declaration to be made that he belongs to Scheduled Caste or Tribe. It is also true that in Form 34 when notice of nomination is given the Form used is the same for both the seats but in column (6) of this Form the particulars of the Caste or Tribe are to be given presumably to show which of the candidates belongs to a Scheduled Caste or Tribe otherwise indicating the caste is meaningless. Similarly in Form 7A which is for the final list of contesting candidates after withdrawals have taken place the names of candidates are given along with their address symbols allotted to them but candidates belonging to members of the Scheduled Castes or Tribes are distinguished by separate special marks against their names. All these distinguishing features have been provided so that electors when they cast votes for the various candidates know which of them is contesting the reserved seat and which is contesting the general seat. If that is not the object the giving of the caste would be meaningless, if not against the ideal of castlessness.

It was contended that section 32 only deals with nominations for election to fill a seat but it has nothing to do with qualifications which are laid down in section 33 and that sub-sections (2) and (6) of section 33 showed that the election was for a constituency and not for a seat but this argument ignores the definition of which means election to fill a seat and therefore where the word

'election in a constituency is used it is to be construed as election to fill a seat in a constituency. Besides sub-section 2 of 33 makes it clear that a candidate cannot be qualified to be chosen to fill a reserved seat in a constituency unless he makes a particular declaration. The emphasis is again on a seat. It is true that a candidate has to make a deposit for due nomination for election from a constituency but here again the word 'election' must be read as election to fill a seat from a constituency. These various actions indicate therefore and particularly the definition of the word election in section 2(d) of the 1951 Act that when a candidate offers himself for election in a constituency he does so to fill a particular seat in a constituency.

At a poll every elector can cast one vote in favour of one candidate and another in favour of another. It was contended that it was open to an elector to caste both his votes in favour of the two candidates standing for a general seat or the two candidates for the reserved seat or one for the general seat and the other for reserved seat and that there was no law which enjoins on an elector to caste one vote for the general seat and the other for the reserved seat. But this will lead us nowhere because if there are only four candidates as they were in the present case two belonging to Scheduled Castes or Tribes and two non-Scheduled Caste candidates then the voter who castes both his votes one for one Scheduled Caste and the other for the other or one for the non-scheduled caste and the other for the other non-Scheduled Caste candidate would be wasting his votes. One has to presume that the elector when he takes the trouble of going to the polling booth and to vote is not going to waste his votes.

In the present case the party which set up Mr. Dippala Suri Dora set him up as a candidate for the Scheduled Caste constituency which is clear from the application on behalf of the party setting him up. The final list of candidates for Parliament Ext. P3(c) also shows that Mr. Dippala Suri Dora was a candidate for the reserved Seat in Parvathipuram double-member constituency. The nomination papers filed by him also show that he was being nominated for election from the Parvathipuram reserved parliamentary constituency. Thus as far as Mr. Dippala Suri Dora was concerned he had made it quite clear to the electorate that he was seeking their suffrage for filling a reserved seat in the constituency and in this view of the matter as far as he and the electors were concerned the contest was for the reserved seat and not the general seat and the people voted for him for filling the reserved seat and not the general seat.

Counsel for the respondent Mr. Dippala Suri Dora submitted that the mere fact that respondent filed his nomination papers in a particular manner does not give a different interpretation to the various provisions of the law and if under the law a nomination like that of the respondent Mr. Dippala Suri Dora was a nomination for both the seats the mere fact that he had filled his form differently would make no difference. This contention is correct but as I have indicated above the election is to fill a seat in the constituency and the nomination must be taken to fill that seat and no other.

Reliance was next placed on Sections 53, 54 and 55 of the 1951 Act to support the case put forward on behalf of the respondent Mr. Dippala Suri Dora. No doubt in sub-section (4) of section 54 it is laid down that in a case where the number of contesting candidates qualified to be chosen to fill the reserved seat exceeds the number of such seats and the total also exceeds the total number of seats to be filled then after the poll has been taken the qualified candidate receiving the largest number of votes for the reserved seat has to be declared elected and then such of the remaining candidates as have secured the largest number of votes have to be declared elected to fill the remaining seats and there is an illustration added to the section which supports the case of the respondent. But in view of section 8 of the Delimitation Commission Act 1952 which makes provisions for readjustments and delimitations it is doubtful if the provisions of section 54(4) retain their efficacy. Under section 8 col. (2) of Delimitation Act it is provided that all constituencies have to be single member constituencies or two member constituencies and wherever practicable seats may be reserved for Scheduled Caste or Tribe in a single-member constituency but in every two-member constituency one seat has to be reserved for Scheduled Caste or Tribe. This provision destroys the effect of section 54. If in a single-member constituency a seat can be reserved which means that only a Scheduled Caste candidate can be elected to that seat the effect of reservation of seat in the double-member constituency will also be that when a member of the Scheduled Caste offers himself for election to a reserved seat he can be elected only to that seat and to no other. This is also supported by the definition of electoral rights in section 79 of the 1951 Act which is defined as a right of a person to stand or not to stand as a candidate at an election i.e. an election to fill a seat in

either House of Parliament. The electoral right which a citizen has is to stand for election to fill a seat and successful candidate is one who is elected by securing the largest number of votes cast for that seat. This necessarily leads to the conclusion that the respondent Mr. Dippala Suri Dora who offered himself for election to fill a reserved seat could only be elected to that seat and not to the general seat.

The next contention raised on behalf of the appellant was that if a member of the Scheduled Caste or Tribe wants to contest both the seats i.e. general and reserved he would have to file two nomination papers and pay two deposits. In view of what has been said above and in view of sections 32 and 33 and the definition of the word 'election' such candidate has to file two nomination papers one for the general seat and the other for the reserved seat setting out the necessary qualifications which are required under the law. Similarly he will have to make two deposits under section 34 for the same reason.

A question of some importance has been raised as to whether a member of Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe can by his own act transform himself into a different and higher caste. That depends upon the view one takes of the caste system and whether caste is dependent upon birth or it varies as a consequence of *Guna, Karma* and *Subhavana* that is merit or qualities actions and character. In Hinduism caste had its origin in vocation and was not dependent upon birth. Birth as the sole criterion of caste is a much later development and caste became rigid and hereditary when vocations became hereditary. Caste was nothing but division of labour. There is a high authority to support the view that in Hinduism caste was dependent upon actions and not on birth. In Bhagwat Gita in the fourth Discourse it is stated:

"The four castes were created by me in accordance with their aptitude and actions; know me the author of these castes, though I am actionless and inexhaustible".

There are Verses in the Mahabherata also which go to support this. One such Verse is given as follows:—

"Truth, Charity, fortitude, goods conduct, gentleness, austerity and compassion—he in whom these are observed is a Brahmana. If these marks exist in a Sudra and are not found in a twice-born, the Sudra is not a Sudra nor the Brahmana a Brahmana".

(Teaching given by Yudhisthira).

Even in Bhagwata Purana it is stated:—

"One becomes a Brahmana by his deeds and not by his family or birth; even a Chandala is a Brahmana, if he is of pure character".

in the Chandogya Upanisad there is the interesting incident of Satyakama who was raised to the position of a Brahmana because he had spoken the truth. Thus it was his character and not his birth which determined his caste. Amongst the Hindus many have raised themselves to the position of Brahmana by their good qualities and one such instance is of Sage Matanga who was a *Chandala*. Vishwa Mitra was a Kshatriya and became a Brahman. Hinduism might have become static at one stage but its modern history shows that this is not so now and it would not be wrong to say that caste in Hinduism is not dependent upon birth but on actions. The whole theory of *karma* is destructive of the claim of caste being dependent upon birth.

In my opinion Mr. Dippala Suri Dora had by his actions raised himself to the position of a Kshatriya and he was no longer a member of the Scheduled Caste or Tribe and on that ground also his election cannot be supported.

I would therefore allow this appeal, set aside the order of the High Court and restore that of the Tribunal. The appellant will be entitled to costs of this Court as well as of the Courts below.

(Sd.) J. L. KAPUR, J.

[No. 82/83/57/11391.]

**S.O. 1481.**—Whereas the election of Shri Raghunath Singh Kiledar, as a member of the House of the People from the Hoshangabad constituency has been called in question by an election petition presented by Shri Vinaya Kumar Diwan;

And whereas by its notification No. 82/2/59/4656, dated the 17th March, 1959, the Election Commission appointed Shri M. Husain, the then District and Session Judge, Hoshangabad, as Member of the Election Tribunal constituted for the trial of the said election petition;

And whereas the said Shri M. Husain consequent on his transfer to Chhindwara, has resigned the membership of the said Tribunal and a vacancy has accordingly occurred in the office of member of the Tribunal;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (4) of section 36 of the said Act, the Election Commission hereby appoints Shri S. M. Pagnis District and Sessions Judge, Hoshangabad to fill the said vacancy.

[No. 82/2/59.1]

By Order,

DIN DAYAL, Under Secy..

### **MINISTRY OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS**

*New Delhi, the 23rd June 1959*

**S.O. 1482.**—Whereas the Central Government is of opinion that the system of booking accommodation in pilgrim ships for Haj pilgrims specified in the Schedule annexed hereto should be enforced during the Haj Season in 1960;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 289C of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1923 (21 of 1923), the Central Government hereby exempts Messrs. Mogul Line, Bombay and every other shipping company engaged in pilgrim traffic from Bombay to the Hejaz, from such provisions of the said Act and the Indian Pilgrim Ships Rules 1933, as are not in conformity with the aforesaid system of booking accommodation in pilgrim ships carrying pilgrims from Bombay to Jeddah during the year 1960.

### **THE SCHEDULE**

#### *System of Booking Accommodation at Bombay for Haj Pilgrims*

**1. Schedule of sailings.**—Every Shipping Company shall announce a provisional schedule of outward sailings 6 to 9 months in advance. Firm dates of sailings shall be advertised by the Shipping Company at least 15 days in advance as required under the provisions of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1923. The penal provisions of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1923 shall operate with reference to the firm sailing dates as advertised.

**2. Advance reservations of passages.**—(i) Reservation lists for all sailings announced in the provisional schedule shall be opened by the Company simultaneously and intending pilgrims will have the option of availing passages in whatever ship they like. Such reservations shall be made only on payment of a deposit of Rs. 100 per adult and Rs. 50 per child accompanied by applicant's full particulars with three copies of his photographs (in case of male applicant) out of which one will be pasted on the receipt issued by the Shipping Company for reservation of passages. The other two copies of the photographs together with the particulars of the applicant will be passed on to the Port Haj Committee, Bombay by the Shipping Company. When reservations of a particular ship are complete, the Shipping Company shall refuse to accept any further deposits for that particular ship.

(ii) A cabin class pilgrim may make an application for reservation of a deck passage for his servant, and may in genuine cases take any other servant than the one mentioned in the application.

**3. Registration in waiting lists.**—Persons whose deposits for advance reservation are received after the reservation of accommodation on all the ships is complete shall be kept on the common waiting lists with the shipping company. Persons who may not have made any advance reservation of passages but who may reach Bombay and ask for passages, shall also have their names registered on waiting lists with the shipping company. Registration of such persons on the waiting lists will be made on an application for registration on waiting lists accompanied by a deposit of Rs. 10 per passenger and a copy of the photograph of the person concerned. Registration on waiting lists shall be made strictly in order of the receipt of deposits aforesaid by the shipping company.

**4. Purchase of tickets.**—All persons who may have made advance reservations of passages shall have to purchase their tickets at least 3 days before the sailing date. Such of the persons as fail to purchase tickets 3 days in advance shall be deemed to be not travelling in those ships. Passages not previously booked in particular ships or released by passengers who do not purchase their tickets 3 days in advance shall be offered according to the order referred to in paragraph 3 to the persons whose names are registered on the waiting lists.

**5. Treatment of deposits when passages are availed of.**—The deposit of Rs. 100 or Rs. 50 or Rs. 10, as the case may be, shall be accounted towards the cost of passage when the passage has been availed of.

**6. Treatment of the deposit when the passage is not availed of.**—When a person has reserved his passage and does not intend to avail of the same and gives 10 clear days' notice of his intention to the company in advance of the sailing date then his deposit shall be refunded in full.

(ii) In the case of a person who has reserved his passage but is prevented from availing of the same due to unforeseen circumstances, such as death in the family the deposit may be refunded to him in full; any dispute that may arise shall be referred in the first instance to the Chairman, Port Haj Committee, Bombay, and if the Chairman's decision is not acceptable to the pilgrim concerned or to the shipping company, the Chairman shall refer the matter to the Presidency Magistrate or the Magistrate of the first class exercising of jurisdiction in the Port. The decision of the Magistrate shall be final and there shall be refunded to the pilgrims any amount allowed to him by such decision.

(iii) A person who has reserved his passage by a particular ship but is unable to avail of the same and desires to travel by a subsequent ship, may be given full credit in respect of his deposit towards the cost of passage.

(iv) In all other cases where a person has reserved his passage but does not avail of the same, a deduction of 10 per cent. will be made while refunding the amount deposited by him.

(v) Where a person has got his name registered on the waiting list and does not avail of the passage when offered, a sum of Rs. 10 shall be forfeited from his deposit and the balance, if any, shall be refunded to him by the Shipping company.

(vi) When a person who has got his name registered on the waiting list and is not offered any passage, the amount paid by him as deposit, shall be refunded to him in full.

**7. Scrutiny.**—The records of the shipping company in respect of reservation of passages as well as waiting lists shall be open to scrutiny by the Central Government, Chairman of the Port Haj Committee, Bombay, Executive Officer, Port Haj Committee, Bombay or 2 members of the Port Haj Committee, Bombay nominated by the Chairman, or any officer or officers, nominated by the Committee for this purpose.

## ĀLIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY, ĀLIGARH

Aligarh, the 5th June, 1959

S.O. 1483.—Accounts for the year ended 31st March, 1957.

(1) Permanent Endowment [E.C. Res. No. 14 (a), Dated 21st December, 1952 and F.C. Item No. 4, dated 29-11-1952].

Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 1957.

Liabilities		Assets	
Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.
<i>Muslim University Reserve Fund</i>			
As per last Balance Sheet . . .	30,00,000 0 0	Permanent Reserve Fund Investment Rs. 30,00,000 at 3% Stock Certificates No. D.H. 591 Conversion loan 1946 at par . . .	30,00,000 0 0
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>30,00,000 0 0</b>	<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>30,00,000 0 0</b>

(Sd.) OBайдUR RAHMAN KHAN,  
Hon. Treasurer,  
Muslim University, Aligarh

## (2) Permanent Reserve Fund (E.C. Res. No. 14(a) dated 21-12-1952 and F.C. Item No. 4 dated 29-11-1952.

Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 1957

Liabilities			
Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.
<i>Muslim University Permanent Reserve Fund (Non-Permanent Reserve Fund)</i>		<i>Investments</i>	
As per last Balance Sheet . . .	20,00,000 0 0	Rs. 9,14,400 @ 3% Stock Certificate No. D. H. 590 Conversion loan 1946 at cost . . .	8,55,686 0 9
		Rs. 5,87,600/- @ 3% Stock Certificate No. D. H. 630 Conversion loan 1946 at cost . . .	5,59,368 2 7
		Rs. 3,42,500/- @ 3% Stock Certificate 1963-65 . . .	3,35,572 10 9
		Rs. 5,500/- at 3% Stock Certificate No. 17 loan 1896-97 at cost . . .	3,740 0 0
		Rs. 1,10,000/- @ 3% Conversion loan 1946 at cost . . .	1,12,126 10 6
		Rs. 6,400/- @ 3% Conversion loan 1946 at cost . . .	6,400 0 0
		Rs. 10,000/- at 3% Conversion loan 1946 at cost . . .	10,000 0 0
		Purchase of a house from Dr. S. Moinul Haq . . .	18,621 10 6
		Purchase of a house from Mr. S. Wali Mohd. . .	39,645 5 0
		Purchase of a house from Mr. Saeed Iftikhar . . .	10,000 0 0
		Purchase of two wings of English house from M. U. High School . . .	43,670 1 6
		Cash with M. U. Fund Account (State Bank of India, Aligarh) . . .	19,94,830 9 7
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>20,00,000 0 0</b>	<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>20,00,000 0 0</b>

(Sd.) OBAIDUR RAHMAN KHAN,  
Hony. Treasurer,  
Muslim University, Aligarh.

## (3) M. U. Floating Reserve Fund

Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 1957

Liabilities				
	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.
<i>Muslim University General Reserve Account.</i>			<i>Loan</i>	
As per last Balance Sheet . . .	₹ 3,72,663 12 8		Purchase and sale of commodities and Building material . . .	₹ 37,458 10 1
Govt. Grant for purchase of Evacuee property in the Vicinity of University . . .	1,54,000 0 0		Add : Expenditure during the year . . .	₹ 1,71,079 13 3
Govt. Grant for purchase of Kashana . . .	35,000 0 0			
Overdraft (From M. U. Fund Account) . . .	37,008 7 11		Less Receipt during the year . . .	₹ 2,08,538 7 4
				₹ 57,116 8 0
				₹ 1,51,421 15 4
			Purchase of paper for University . . .	₹ 8,803 10 9
			<i>Projects under constructions</i>	
			(a) Women's College Hostel . . .	₹ 90,378 12 9
			(b) Construction of a Hostel of 4 Halis Executive Council Resolution No. 30 dated 29-10-44 and F. C. Res. No. 2 dated 12-6-1946 . . .	₹ 93,267 13 9
				₹ 1,83,646 10 6
			<i>Purchase of Evacuee property</i>	
			Sarfaraz House . . .	₹ 50,000 0 0
			Mahmooda Begum's Quarters . . .	₹ 55,000 0 0
			Shahjahan Manzil . . .	₹ 38,000 0 0
			Shakhsana . . .	₹ 11,000 0 0
			Purchase of Kashana . . .	₹ 1,54,000 0 0
			Purchase of Memon Manzil . . .	₹ 35,000 0 0
			Purchase of Taleem Manzil . . .	₹ 19,300 0 0
				₹ 46,500 0 0
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>₹ 5,98,672 4 7</b>		<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>₹ 5,98,672 4 7</b>

(Sd.) OBAIDUR RAHMAN KHAN,  
Hon. Treasurer,  
Muslim University, Aligarh.

## (4) M. U. Special Floating Reserve Fund

Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 1957

Liabilities				Assets		
	Rs.	as.	p.	Rs.	as.	p.
<i>Grants from States</i>						
As per last Balance Sheet						
1. Bhopal State Grant for Science College	2,48,479	7	8	Rs. 3,05,700 at 4% loan 1960-70 at cost	2,49,220	0 0
2. H. H. Ruler of Bhopal for Flying Club.	50,000	0	0	Rs. 85,300 at 4% loan 1960-70 at cost	87,645	12 0
3. Bhawalpur State Grant for General Buildings	65,000	0	0	Rs. 50,000 at 3% Conversion loan 1946 at par	50,000	0 0
4. Mahmoodabad State Grant for General Buildings	38,000	0	0	Rs. 25,000 at 3% conversion loan 1946	23,830	11 5
5. Haji Mohd. Zahoor, Mohd. Saeed Grant for General Buildings	500	0	0	No. D.M.O. 10119 at cost	5,225	0 0
6. Sir A. Rauf, Donation for Scholarship	50,000	0	0	Rs. 5,000 at 3% loan 1957 at cost		
7. Late Prof. Moinuddin Deposit for Art Gallery	21,375	13	2	Rs. 2,000 at 4% B. P. T. Deliverance Board loan 1917 at cost	1,920	0 0
8. Cost of Waqf House of Mr. Nazir-uddin Khan of Shahjahanpur	1,600	0	0	Rs. 500 Shahjahanpur Flour Mills Co. (5 shares at Rs. 100 each) at par	500	0 0
	4,74,955	4	2	Purchase of Building material out of Auchinleck Fund (As per last Balance Sheet)	28,851	12 6
	35,000	0	0	House purchased from Mr. Haziq	4,000	0 0
Less amount transferred to Engg. College for construction of Roofing of Assembly room under E. C. Res. No. 3 dated 1-8-1954				House purchased from Mr. S. A. Jalil	10,230	2 0
	4,39,955	4	2	Cash with M. U. Fund Account		
				State Bank of India, Aligarh	2,28,928	0 9

## 4. M. U. Special Floating Reserve Fund—contd.

Liabilities	Assets			
	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.
Add amount received on amount of Re-dumption of security for Rs. 3,500 @ 4½% 1955-60 . . .	3,500 0 0			
	<u>4,43,455 4 2</u>			
Less expenditure transferred to investments . . . . .	3,272 8 0	<u>4,40,182 12 2</u>		
<i>Auchinleck Memorial Fund</i>				
As per last Balance Sheet . . . . .		99,753 6 0		
<i>Polytechnic Account</i>				
As per last Balance Sheet . . . . .		<u>1,50,415 4 6</u>		
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<u>6,90,351 6 8</u>		<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<u>6,90,351 6 8</u>

(Sd.) OBAIDUR RAHMAN KHAN,  
*Hony. Treasurer,*  
 Muslim University, Aligarh.

## (5) M. U. Trust Fund Account

Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 1957.

Liabilities				Assets									
	Rs.	as.	p.	Rs.	as.	p.	Rs.	as.	p.	Rs.	as.	p.	
<i>General Scholarship Fund</i>				<i>General Scholarship Fund Investments</i>									
As per last Balance Sheet	.	.	.	1,07,773	5	9	Rs. 49,000/- @ 4% loan 1960-70 at par Rs. 2,500 @ Upper India Cooper Paper Mills Co. Ltd. 25 shares at Rs. 100/- each at cost Rs. 2,000/- @ 3% Conversion loan 1946 at cost	.	.	.	49,000	0	0
Arabic Scholarship	.	.	.	64,605	6	5	.	.	.	2,400	0	0	
As per last Balance Sheet	.	.	.							1,979	2	8	
<i>Prizes and Medals</i>													
Sir Shah Mohd. Sulaiman	.	.	.	1,000	0	0	Rs. 54,239/- Building at cost Cash with M. U. Fund Account (State Bank of India, Aligarh)	.	.	54,239	0	0	
Lady Ali Shah	.	.	.	1,000	0	0	.	.	.	155	3	1	
Prizes and Medals	.	.	.	10,345	3	3	12,345	3	3	1,07,773	5	9	
Saifi Gold Medals	.	.	.										
Col. Haider Khan Gold Medal	.	.	.	5,500	0	0	<i>Arabic Scholarship Fund Investment</i>				26,000	0	0
				1,005	8	0	Rs. 26,000/- @ 4% loan 1960-70 at par Rs. 20,200 at 3% Conversion loan 1946. Rs. 18,261/8/4 Building at cost Cash with M. U. Fund Account (State Bank of India, Aligarh)	.	.	20,200	0	0	
Poor Student Fund	.	.	.							18,261	8	4	
As per last Balance Sheet	.	.	.	2,000	0	0				143	14	1	
										64,605	6	5	
<i>Prizes and Medals Fund Investment</i>													
				Rs. 3,300/- @ 3% loan 1970-75 at cost. Rs. 1,000/- @ 3% Victory loan 1957 at cost Rs. 2,445/- Building at cost	.	.	3,250	1	6				
										1,008	12	0	
										2,445	0	0	

## (5) M. U. Trust Fund Account—contd.

Liabilities				Assets					
	Rs.	as.	p.	Rs.	as.	p.	Rs.	as.	p.
				Rs. 3,000/- @ 3 1/2% 10 years Treasury S. D. Certificate	3,000	0	0		
				Rs. 5,000/- @ 4% U. P. State Dev. loan 1963	5,050	4	3		
				Cash with M. U. Fund Account (State Bank of India Aligarh) . . . . .	4,096	9	6	18,850	11 3
TOTAL									
	1,93,229	7	5					2,000	0 0
				TOTAL				1,93,229	7 5

(Sd.) OBайдUR RAHMAN KHAN,  
*Hony. Treasurer,*  
 Muslim University, Aligarh.

## (6) Muslim University Building Fund

Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 1957

Liabilities	Assets
	Buildings and Lands
<i>General Building Fund</i>	
As per last Balance Sheet . . .	33,80,394 6 7
<i>Electrification Fund</i>	
As per last Balance Sheet . . .	2,79,139 2 6
<i>Drainage Scheme</i>	
As per last Balance Sheet . . .	5,701 4 5
<i>Hand Pump and Water Pipe Line</i>	
As per last Balance Sheet . . .	2,450 2 0
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>36,67,694 15 6</b>
	<i>Electrification Fund Investment</i>
	As per last Balance Sheet . . .
	Cash with M.U. Fund Account (State Bank of India, Aligarh) . . .
	7,929 10 11
	<b>TOTAL</b> . . .
	<b>36,67,694 15 6</b>

(Sd.) OBAIDUR RAHMAN KHAN  
Hony. Treasurer,  
Muslim University, Aligarh.

(7) Depreciation Fund

*Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 1957.*

Liabilities	Assets			
	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.
<i>On Buildings</i>				
As per last Balance Sheet	5,92,626 13 10			
Add : Depreciation for the year	75,655 0 0			
Less expenditure	6,68,481 13 10 90,833 1 3	5,77,648 12 7		
<i>Investments</i>				
		Rs. 7,34,000 at 4% loan 1960-70 at cost	5,98,390 0 0	
		Rs. 50,000 at 4% loan 1960-70 at cost	51,375 12 0	
		Rs. 35,000 at 4% loan 1961-66	31,193 0 0	
		Rs. 1,17,000 at 4% loan 1960-70	1,19,559 6 0	
		Rs. 900 at 4% loan 1960-70	911 4 0	
		Rs. 2,100 at 3% loan 1958 at cost	2065 14 0	
		Rs. 1,20,000 at 3% loan 1963-65	1,11,622 7 0	9,15,117 11 0
<i>On Electric Installation</i>				
As per last Balance Sheet	2,48,839 9 0			
Add : Depreciation for the year	13,273 0 0			
Less expenditure	2,62,112 9 0 1,181 6 9	2,60,931 2 3		4,99,067 15 4
<i>Cash with M. U. Fund Account</i>				
		State Bank of India, Aligarh		
<i>On Motor Pumps</i>				
As per last Balance Sheet	11,084 0 0			
Add : Depreciation for the year	1,503 0 0	12,587 0 0		
<i>On Science Equipments</i>				
As per last Balance Sheet	1,31,642 11 10			
Add : Depreciation for the year	23,922 0 0			
Add : Miscellaneous receipt	104 0 0			
Less : expenditure	1,55,668 11 10 14,443 6 6	1,41,225 5 4		

## (7) Depreciation Fund—contd.

Liabilities	Assets			
	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.
<i>On Furniture</i>				
As per last Balance Sheet . . .	1,00,154 1 3			
Add Depreciation for the year . . .	35,516 0 0			
	<hr/>			
Less Expenditure . . . .	1,35,670 1 3	1,34,602 8 0		
	1,057 9 3			
<i>On Motor Car and Station Wagons</i>				
As per last Balance Sheet . . .	24,355 0 0			
Add Depreciation for the year . . .	4,858 0 0			
	<hr/>			
<i>On Machines and Cycles</i>				
As per last Balance Sheet . . .	14,656 0 0			
Add Depreciation for the year . . .	4,169 0 0			
	<hr/>			
Less expenditure . . . .	18,825 0 0	15,254 2 3		
	3,599 13 9			
Depreciation Fund on Mumtaz House . . .		32,660 1 11		
Depreciation Fund on Science Labs. . .		60,000 0 0		
<i>Interest Account of Depreciation Fund</i>				
As per last Balance Sheet . . .	1,09,416 8 0			
Add receipt during the year . . .	40,667 2 0	1,50,083 10 0		
	<hr/>			
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>14,14,185 10 4</b>		<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>14,14,185 10 4</b>

(Sd.) OBайдUR RAHMAN KHAN,  
Hon. Treasurer,  
Muslim University, Aligarh.

## (8) Addition and alteration to the Engg. College Building Account

Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 1957

Liabilities			Assets		
	Rs.	as. p.		Rs.	as. p.
<i>Central Govt. grant for Building</i>			<i>Building under Construction</i>		
As per last Balance Sheet	4,69,000	0 0	<i>Engg. College Building Account</i>		
Income by Miscellaneous refund	93,642	3 1	As per last Balance Sheet	7,98,877	14 1
Loan from Medical College Account	25,000	0 0	Less receipt for the year	712	10 0
Loan from Special Floating Reserve Fund (For roofing of Assembly Room & Radio communication Lab.)	535,000	0 0	Add expenditure	7,98,165	4 1
Advance from M.U.	2,08,567	10 0		48,396	7 9
<i>Accumulated Deficit Carried over to Fund Account Balance Sheet</i>			Less amount transferred to Revenue Account.	8,46,561	11 10
As per last Balance Sheet	2,11,443	4 9		47,683	13 9
Deficit for the year	47,683	13 9	Court expenses against Mohanlal Chhadha.		29 5 0
	2,59,127	2 6	Contingencies Account		846 8 0
			<i>Addition and alteration to Engg. College Revenue Account</i>		
			As per last Balance Sheet	2,11,443	4 9
			Add Deficit for the year	47,683	13 9
				2,59,127	2 6
			Cash with the State Bank of India M.U. Fund Account.		31,456 2 0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,90,336</b>	<b>15 7</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,90,336</b>	<b>15 7</b>

(Sd.) OBAIDUR REHMAN KHAN,

Hon. Treasurer,  
Muslim University, Aligarh.

## (9) Tibbiya College Fund

Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 1957

	Liabilities		Assets	
	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.	
<i>Tibbiya College Building Fund</i>		3,31,451 15 9	<i>Tibbiya College Building Account</i>	3,31,451 15 9
<i>Eye Surgery Fund</i>			<i>Tibbiya College Boarding House Account</i>	2,755 0 6
As per last Balance Sheet	2,623 12 9	2,623 12 9	<i>Tibbiya College Students Account</i>	7,561 0 6
<i>Kitabun Nab</i>			<i>Tibbiya College Revenue Account</i>	
As per last Balance Sheet	398 2 0	398 2 0	As per last Balance Sheet	4,72,129 14 0
Depreciation on Building	7,000 0 0	7,000 0 0	Add Deficit for the year	1,10,733 0 3
<i>Depreciation on X-Ray Machine</i>			<i>Cash with M.U. Fund Account</i>	5,82,862 14 3
As per last Balance Sheet	2,000 0 0			4,056 9 0
Add Depreciation for the year	1,500 0 0			
Govt. Grant for Building	3,500 0 0	3,500 0 0		
Advance from M. U.		7,000 0 0		
<i>Net Deficit carried over to Fund Account</i>		1,71,446 10 6		
<i>Balance Sheet</i>				
As per last Balance Sheet	2,94,533 14 9			
Add Deficit for the year	1,10,733 0 3	4,05,266 15 0		
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>9,28,687 8 0</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,28,687 8 0</b>

(Sd.) OBайдUR RAHMAN KHAN,  
Hon. Treasurer,  
Muslim University Aligarh.

## (io) College of Engineering and Technology

Balance Sheet as on 31st March, 1957

Liabilities				Assets			
	Rs.	as.	P.		Rs.	as.	P.
Engineering College Reserve Fund.	2,01,723	0	9	Rs. 2,50,000 at 4% loan 1960-70			
Building Fund	2,05,976	3	1	at par			
Equipment Fund	2,57,966	1	II	Building			
Machinery Fund	1,70,983	5	5	Equipments			
Aeronautic Fund	12,000	0	0	Machinery			
Furniture Fund	12,690	8	9	Aeronautic Account			
Books Fund	10,237	9	3	Furniture Account			
Electrification Fund	12,830	12	6	Books			
<i>Depreciation on Machinery</i>				Electrification			
(Civil, Mech. Elec. and Workshop)				Loan for Soap making			
As per last Balance Sheet	75,904	13	0	Engg. College Revenue Account			
Add Depreciation for the year	40,500	0	0	As per last Balance Sheet			
	1,16,404	13	0	Add deficit for the year			
Less expenditure for the year	4,728	1	0				
	1,11,576	12	0				
<i>Depreciation on Radio and Telephones</i>				City and Guild Examination			
As per last Balance Sheet	3,670	10	9				
Add Depreciation for the year	900	0	0				
	4,570	10	9				
Total Deposit				Cash with M.U. Fund Account			
Apparatus and Equipment				State Bank of India, Aligarh			
Advance from Muslim University							
<i>Net Deficit carried over to Fund Account Balance Sheet</i>							
As per last Balance Sheet	7,66,562	15	7				
Add deficit for the year	2,80,751	1	3				
	10,47,314	0	10				
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>25,08,789</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>25,08,789</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>

(Sd.) OBAIDUR REHMAN KHAN,  
Hon. Treasurer,  
Muslim University, Aligarh.

## (II) Fund Account

Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 1957

Liabilities	Assets		
Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.
Capital in furniture, fittings, apparatus and equipment	5,76,890 1 4	Furniture, fittings, apparatus and equipment	5,76,890 1 4
Reserve Fund (Girls' High School Account)	18,100 0 0	Building Account (Women's College)	20,871 14 0
Suspense Account	20,840 11 8	Coling apparatus for Mosque	2,623 8 0
Riding School Account	550 0 0	<i>Outstanding Account</i>	
Water Cooler apparatus	2,623 8 0	As per last Balance Sheet	2,23,184 8 6
Salaries payable	15,363 2 6	Less receipt during the year	92,151 8 3
Sale proceeds of bricks purchased out of Aftab Hall common room Fund	7,008 13 0	Add outstanding Income for the year	1,31,033 0 3
			1,32,933 12 6 2,63,966 12 9
<i>Cash Balances</i>			
Reserve Fund	5,169 6 5	Advances against salaries	3,428 13 0
Floating Reserve Fund	37,008 7 11	Advance on Account	1,92,442 7 10
Special floating Reserve Fund	2,28,928 0 9	Permanent advances to departments	18,553 4 0
Trust Fund	4,395 10 8	Advance to Engg. College	2,57,782 15 8
Building Fund	7,929 10 11	Advance to Tibbiya College	1,71,446 10 6 6,43,654 3 0
Depreciation Fund	4,99,067 15 4	<i>Loans to</i>	
College of Engg. & Technology	54,368 8 0	M.U. Provident Fund Account	18,000 0 0
Addition and alteration to Engg. College	31,456 2 0	M.U. Tibbiya College for Non-Recurring grants	24,561 3 6
		Medical Department	3,000 0 0

Tibbiya College

4,056 9 0

8,35,371 15 1  
37,008 7 1

7,98,363 7 2

## Current Account Balances

M.U. Girls' High School Current Account

6,768 3 6

Cost of lost books or Lyton Library

1,409 8 7

Interest Account (Women's College)

828 9 0

Library Deposit Account

1,775 14 0

Boys Fund City High School

8,708 1 3

Boys Fund M.U. Branch School

164 14 0

Girls' Fund (Girls' High School)

3,499 12 0

23,134 14 4

Terminal Examination fee (Science)

4,787 3 0

Terminal Examination fee (Arts)

1,029 3 6

T.B. Sanitorium, Fund

292 12 0

M.U. School Museum Account

405 2 5

M.U. School Montessori Section

2,972 0 0

Mosque Fund

2,619 13 3

Grave Yard Fund

221 0 3

Rent of Yusuf Villa Nasheman Account

2,039 1 0

Foreign Study loan account

511 9 6

14,877 13 2

## Miscellaneous Deposits

Agriculture College Account

8,194 3 6

Tawala Bungalow Mosque Fund

102 8 0

Ballona Waqf Fund

104 12 3

Administrative and Ministerial

1,606 10 0

Staff Association

8,194 3 6

Blind School Amenities Fund

410 15 6

Water Charges Cl.

632 15 6

Women's College Bus Account

1,100 0 0

M.U. Girls' High School . . . . . 4,000 0 0  
 Loan to Blind School . . . . . 1,000 0 0  
 Sahabzada Sajid Ali Khan . . . . . 2,000 0 0  
 Tibbiya College Dawakhana Account  
(1956-57) . . . . . 13,703 6 2

66,264 9 8

Sir Willian Marris Scholarship  
Account . . . . . 124 8 0  
 Games Fund . . . . . 3,120 0 0  
 Construction of Electricity Depart-  
ment Staff Quarters . . . . . 26,011 6 3  
 Construction of Saifi Hostel . . . . . 1,134 5 6  
 Rock Feller foundation Account . . . . . 1,065 14 3  
 University Staff Club Account . . . . . 615 0 0

32,101 3 9

Rent of Wali Manzil . . . . . 30 1 0  
 Contribution Account of various De-  
pts. . . . . 22,808 0 0  
 Medical College Account . . . . . 245 1 0

23,053 1 0

Central Govt. Grants for Special Pur-  
poses duly approved by U.G.C.  
1. For Aeronautic Scheme in Chemistry

Department . . . . . 226 14 0  
 2. Constitution of Geology Lab. . . . . 3,378 13 6

3. Govt. grant for work charge es-  
tablishments in the estimate if  
drainage . . . . . 828 6 0

4. Govt. grant of Tibbiya College,  
(N.R.) . . . . . 1,739 1 9

5. Govt. grant for Library for pur-  
chase of books, journal on Scienti-  
fic Subjects . . . . . 1,500 6 3

6. Govt. grant for construction of  
new Library Building . . . . . 45,596 5 3

7. Govt. grant for Mathematics  
Dept. . . . . 11,046 7 0

8. U.P. Government grant for Sci-  
entific Research under Dr. A. M.  
Khan Botany Deptt.) . . . . . 12 9 0

## (II) Fund Account—(contd.)

Liabilities				Assets						
	Rs.	A. P.		Rs.	A. P.		Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.
Vendors security Deposit Account .	68	0	0				Govt. grant for University Poly- technic to meet the additional maintenance charges and deficit .			
Col. Haider Memorial Fund .	10	0	0				44,431	10 9	1,08,760	9 6
Rent of Shabjehan Manzil .	242	0	0							
S. S. Dining Hall Account .	242	13	0							
Rent of Mohd. Amin Hostel .	864	3	0							
M.U. Industries Account .	32	0	0							
				13,610	14 9					
Security Deposit Account .	47	8	0							
Security Deposit Account (Women's College) .	11,404	3	0							
Electric Accessories Account (Ele. Dept.) .	15,931	5	9							
Rent of Conference .	72	6	0							
				27,455	0 9					
Salary stamps Account .	263	7	0							
Hire of Gowns Account .	552	10	0							
				616	1 0					
Advance against Salaries (W. College Account) .	25	0	0							
Blind School Account (old) .	598	2	3							
Proctorial Fine Account .	424	2	0							
Petty Cash Account .	0	0	6							
Advance from M.U. Deposit Account	95,900	0	0							
				90,947	4 9					
Medical Study loan .	148	0	0							
Handicraft material for Blind School	477	14	6							
Sultania Historical Society .	135	0	0							
N. C. C. Fines .	2,318	9	3							
Majaz memorial Conference fund .	202	0	0							
Cost of bricks of unfinished M. M. Hostel .	237	12	0							
Cost of books M.U. School .	40	4	3							

## Deficits

## Revenue Account

As per last Balance Sheet . . . . . 24,76,640 9 10  
Revenue expenditure for the year . . . . . 50,11,498 1 9

74,88,138 11 7  
Less Revenue Receipts (Appendix D) 51,32,311 8 1

23,55,827 3 6  
Less amount received from U.G.C.  
to meet the deficit for 1955-56 . . . . . 4,00,000 0 9 19,55,827 3 6  
R.D.H. Account . . . . . 7 9 0  
Vice-Chancellor's Fund . . . . . 600 0 0  
R.D.H. Account Women's College . . . . . 9 14 0  
Staff Club Women's College . . . . . 2,685 5 3  
Liabilities account Women's College . . . . . 194 7 0  
Salaries payable Women's College . . . . . 8,377 14 5  
House rent Women's College . . . . . 77 8 0  
Suspense Account Women's College . . . . . 284 15 0  
Advance on Account Women's Coll-  
ege . . . . . 2,709 5 0 14,946 13 3

## Investment Women's College

Rs. 25,000 3% Funding loan 1966-68

26,117 7 6

## Investment M.U. Girl's High School

Rs. 12,000 @ 4% loan 1960-70 . . . . . 18,100 0 0  
Syed Husain's Chair Account . . . . . 285 15 0  
Unesco Coupon Scheme . . . . . 8,878 10 0 9,164 9 0

General Provident Fund Account . . . . .

2,835 12 5

Income-tax Account . . . . . 50 9 0

University School Magazine and Reading room account	40 15 3	Old Boys' Association Account	15 12 0	2,902 1 5
Surplus Money of Drug Store	200 4 3			
Sale of publication (History Deptt). Sale of publication (Islamic Studies) Sale of publication (Historical Re- search)	294 10 6 369 2 3 102 4 0 20 1 0	Cash book balance of Women's College at the time of merger into fund Account	60,187 12 10	
		Cash book balance of Girls' School at the time of merger into fund Account	6,616 13 6	
Association of Scientific workers of India A/c Dr. Kaith Lyll visit Account	10 0 0 5,284 11 0	Cash book balance of Karachi Bank Account	587 10 0	
		Cash book balance M.U. Fund Ac- count	32,765 14 2	1,00,158 2 6
<i>Trust Fund Interest Account for Scholar- ships Prizes and Medals out of Endowmen</i>				
As per last Balance Sheet	3,667 15 11			
Add interest received during the year	5,761 10 0			
Less expenditure during the year	9,429 9 11 6,667 0 0	2,762 9 11		
Unspent Balances and Govt. grants (Central) for special purposes Ap- pendix (A)	13,28,182 12 0			
Unspent Balances of U.P. Govt. Grant for special purposes Ap- pendix (B)	78,225 8 3	14,06,408 4 3		
Loan from Medical College Fund		4,32,000 0 0		
<i>Miscellaneous Deposits for Scholarship Prizes and Medals</i>				
Sir Shah Mohd. Sulaiman Gold Medal	424 12 0			
Stipends for Education Department	10,600 0 0			
Watumal Foundation Scholarship	200 0 0			
Quadria Scholarship	30 0 0			
Mohd. Amin Scholarship for Engg. College Students	4,200 8 0			

## (ii) Fund Account—(contd.)

Liabilities				Assets			
Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.
Mohd. Amin Scholarship for University Students		4,250	8 0				
Farhat Memorial Prize Account		5,075	0 0				
Haji Mohd. Zahoor Mohd. Saeed Scholarship		1,635	0 0				
Sir Shah Mohd. Sulaiman Scholarship		11,065	9 3				
Lady Ali Shah Gold Medal donated by A.M. Salim		235	5 0				
A.M. Mustafa for General Scholarship		1,000	0 0				
Donation from Sir Agha Khan for Scholarship		2,000	0 0	40,716	10 3		
Boarding House dues Account				528	13 3		
<i>Donation Account</i>							
H.H. the Rampur Donation for Pol. Science Books		2,209	2 0				
Donation for Theology books		3,473	6 0				
Donation for Islamic Studies books		8,702	0 9				
Donation for Islamic Studies buildings		1,500	0 0				
Donation for Hindi and Sanskrit books		100	0 0				
Donation for Blind School		886	5 3	16,870	13 3		
Provident Fund Account (Women's College)		2,133	0 0				
Loan on Provident Fund Account (W. College)		1,327	0 0				
Interest on Provident Fund loan (Womens' College)		18	5 0				
Hospital dues (Women's College)		278	13 6				
Dinner Account (Women's College)		5	0 0				

M agazine Account (Women's College)	1,732	4	0
Donation Account (Women's College)	2,048	0	0
			<u>7,542</u>
		<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>
Balance out of Non-Recurring Govt. Grant (Women's College)	1,318	9	0
Building Fund (Women's College)	20,871	14	0
U. P. Govt. Grant for building (Women's College)	25,000	0	0
Girl's High School Cash transferred by Bank	2,942	12	0
U.P. Govt. Grant for Maintenance (W. College) of Hostel	14,135	15	3
B.C. of Sheikh Abdulla Account (W. College)	25	0	0
			<u>64,294</u>
		<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
<i>Depreciation Fund Women's College</i>			
As per last Balance Sheet	9,000	0	0
Add Depreciation for the year	9,000	0	0
			<u>18,000</u>
Women's College Library books	57	8	0
Women's College Cash balance transferred by the Bank	49,763	11	10
			<u>49,821</u>
		<u>3</u>	<u>10</u>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>38,65,402</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>
			<b>TOTAL</b>
			<b>38,65,402</b>
			<b>4</b>
			<b>3</b>

(Sd.) OBAIDUR RAHMAN KHAN  
*Hony. Treasurer*  
Muslim University, Aligarh.

## APPENDIX "A"

Showing Unspent Balances of Central and Provincial Government Grants for 1956-57

		Rs.	a.	p.
	<b>Central Government Grant</b>			
1	For Scientific Research Training Scholarship Scheme under Dr. P. S. Gill	3,463	7	3
2	For Research in Humanities	2,206	10	9
3	Grant from Social Welfare	0	6	9
4	For Post Development Botany Department	2,538	5	3
5	For Research in Chemical and investigation of Kharif Seeds.	733	0	0
6	For Development in Bio-Chemistry Department	4,846	4	9
7	Govt. Grant for extension Service in Education Department	3,624	15	8
8	Govt. Grant of Rs. 10,80,000/- for Engg. College Equipment	3,156	5	9
9	Govt. Grant for National Sample Survey Scheme under D. P. Mukherjee, Economics Department	1,442	9	0
10	Govt. Grant for Regional Survey in Geography Department	871	0	0
11	Govt. Grant for International Geography Seminar (Geography Deptt.)	100	14	0
12	Govt. Grant for Rs. 15,000/- for Equipment (Geology Deptt.)	16	14	0
13	Govt. Grant for Mathematical Books	0	4	7
14	Govt. Grant for Ophthalmology Department Building	5,000	0	0
15	Govt. Grant of Rs. 1,67,500/- for Post Graduates under Dr. P. S. Gill	1,345	8	0
16	Govt. Grant for Research Post Graduates Development in Physics Department	25,357	7	0
17	Govt. Grant for Research Scholarship under Dr. P. S. Gill	5,783	6	3
18	Govt. Grant for Fundamental Research in Physics Department	767	8	0
19	Govt. Grant for Social tension Philosophy Department	1,116	7	0
20	Govt. Grant for Tibbiya College (Recurring)	8,715	14	0
21	Govt. Grant of Rs. 1,10,000/- for the completion of unfinished Hostels (M.M. Hostel)	6,600	6	3
22	Govt. Grant for construction of Women's College and Hostel Building	58,588	10	3
23	Govt. Grant for purchase of equipment Zoology Department	2	5	0
24	Govt. Grant for Youth Welfare Programme	70	2	0
25	Govt. Grant for Youth Welfare Programme in Engg. College	90	0	0
26	Govt. Grant for Research in Tibbiya College	68,041	2	0
27	U.G.C. Grant Development in Botany Department of Rs. 40,000/- for purchase of equipment	3,646	12	6
28	For Implementation of Scheme of Development in Botany Department	11,168	8	0
29	For Development of Higher Scientific Educational Research	4,943	12	0
30	For Development in Chemistry Department for purchase of equipment	7,753	12	0
31	For Implementation of schemes of Development in Chemistry Deptt. of Rs. 80,000/-	1,927	9	9
32	For Research in Chemistry Department	18,564	0	0
33	For Implementation of scheme of Development in Bio-Chemistry of Rs. 75,000/-	30,902	11	3
34	Grant for Rs. 40,000/- for Development of Higher Scientific Education, Department of Geology	4,144	3	6
35	Grant in system of Examination in respect of M.U. Aligarh	1,729	3	3
36	Grant of Rs. 1,00,000/- for purchase of furniture for Hostel	18,217	6	3
37	Grant for purchase of Workshop equipment for Higher Scientific Education of Rs. 30,000/-	30,000	0	0
38	Grant for purchase of books and journals on Scientific and Technical Subjects	28,054	8	6
39	Grant of Rs. 4,24,000/- for Microwave (Physics Deptt.)	83,965	0	0

		Rs.	a.	p.
40	Grant for Rs. 2,48,000/- for Gulmarg Observatory (Non-Recurring)	1,83,926	7	6
41	Grant for Rs. 26,400/- for Gulmarg Observatory	19,210	6	0
42	Grant for Implementation of the Scheme of History of Urdu Literature of Rs. 7,000	4,939	5	6
43	Grant of Rs. 50,000/- for development in Science subjects Zoology Department	0	2	6
44	Grant of Rs. 45,000/- for implementation of development Scheme Zoology Department	1	7	0
45	Grant for personal allowance to Lecturers	3,651	7	0
46	Grant for Historical Research in Indian History	18,091	12	3
47	Grant for the construction of Physics Lab.	94,402	4	0
48	U.G.C. Grant for purchase of Scientific equipment for Higher Scientific Education Physics Department	46,400	0	0
49	U.G.C. Grant for purchase of Scientific equipment for Higher Scientific Education Chemistry Department	40,000	0	0
50	U.G.C. Grant for purchase of Scientific equipment for Higher Scientific Education Botany Department	16,983	3	0
51	U.G.C. Grant for purchase of Scientific equipment for Higher Scientific Education Zoology Department	25,604	0	9
52	U.G.C. Grant for purchase of Scientific equipment for Higher Scientific Education Mathematics Department	12,375	4	0
53	U.G.C. Grant for purchase of Scientific equipment for Higher Scientific Education Geology Department	25,000	0	0
54	For implementation of project relating to the preparation for Reading Material General Education	15,000	0	0
55	Grant for improvement of instruction for Diploma Courses in Engg. College	99,260	10	0
56	Grant for purchase of Library books of Rs. 40,000/-	20,687	7	6
57	Grant for purchase of books Gulmarg Observatory	23,000	0	0
58	Grant for publication submitted to International Geography Seminar	9,185	0	0
59	Grant for Scholarship awarded to Mr. Mehboob	621	12	0
60	Grant for Engg. College equipment	2,00,000	0	0
61	Grant for Sanskrit and Arabic Scholarship	1,687	8	0
62	Grant of Rs. 8,000/- for Social Welfare	2,094	6	9
63	Grant for Finite and Infinite Matrices and their Eigen values under Dr. S. M. Shah, Mathematics, Deptt.	3,720	0	0
64	Govt. Grant of Rs. 2,00,000/-	6,279	5	0
65	Grant for Study of Microwave Spectra of different topic species of Physics Department (C.S.I.R. Grant)	772	10	0
66	Grant for Scheme on Molecular Spectra Hulogen in the Vacuum Ultra Violet Region (C.S.I.R.) grant	1,385	0	0
67	Iran Govt. Annual Grant of Rs. 5,000/-	5,000	0	0
		13,28,182	12	0

**U. P. Govt. Grant**

68	For practical Training Engg. College Scholarship	1,710	5	0
69	Cultural Scholarship Grant from Indian Cultural relation through Vice-Chancellor	6	0	0
70	For Saponins under Dr. M. O. Farooq, Chemistry Department	713	6	6

U. P. Government Grant—(Contd.)	Rs. a. p.
71 For Research on clouring material under Dr. M. A. Aziz, Chemistry Department . . . . .	877 3 6
72 For Research on D.D.T.T.C.P. under Dr. M. O. Farooq, Chemistry Department . . . . .	1,723 4 0
73 For Research and manufacture of Glucose, Chemistry, Deptt. . . . .	48 3 0
74 For preparation of Metaphosphate under Mr. Deshmukh Chemistry Department . . . . .	350 0 0
75 For Scientific Research work under Dr. A. R. Kidwai, Chemistry Department . . . . .	1,717 9 0
76 Govt. Grant for studies Chemistry Department . . . . .	1,000 0 0
77 For Gluconic Acid Fermentation Bio-Chemistry . . . . .	4,720 0 0
78 Survey of living of the Ex-Criminal Tribes Economics Deptt. . . . .	3,687 7 0
79 Govt. Grant for Research in Coal Geology Department . . . . .	3,525 10 0
80 Govt. Grant of Rs. 8,400/- for Mathematics Department (Under Dr. J. A. Siddiqi) for Research on generalized classes of Quasi Analytic functions . . . . .	2,670 0 0
81 Govt. Grant for Research on Mathematics under Dr. S. M. Shah . . . . .	250 0 0
82 Govt. Grant for Research on Integral function under Dr. S. M. Shah and Dr. Farooq . . . . .	0 0 9
83 Govt. Grant for Research in Insoling under Dr. A. Rao (Chemistry Deptt.) . . . . .	1,913 5 6
84 Govt. Grant for Standardization of Electric circuit in Cosmic Rays under Dr. P. S. Gill . . . . .	1,952 12 6
85 Govt. Grant for Research work for Rais Ahmad Physics, under Dr. P. S. Gill . . . . .	1,150 0 0
86 Govt. Grant for Rare events in Cosmic Rays under Dr. P. S. Gill . . . . .	2 14 6
87 Govt. Grant for study of heavy masses using nuclear emulsion under Dr. P. S. Gill . . . . .	674 11 0
88 Govt. Grant for Tibbiya College . . . . .	88 15 0
89 Govt. Grant for Tibbiya College . . . . .	7 6 0
90 Govt. Grant for Research in Harmonous a very generalised Transforms, Trigonometrical Series etc. . . . .	1,800 0 0
91 Govt. Grant for construction of a hall in Girls' High School . . . . .	29,971 0 0
92 Govt. Grant under Dr. Riayat Khan, Botany Department . . . . .	2,300 0 0
93 Govt. Grant under Dr. Malik . . . . .	2,300 0 0
94 Govt. Grant for Tibbiya College of Rs. 11,000/- (Non-Recurring) . . . . .	10,295 7 0
95 U. P. Govt. Grant for Physics Department . . . . .	2,770 0 0
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>78,225 8 3</b>

## APPENDIX "B"

Showing the Deficit during the Year 1956-57.

Department	As per last Balance Sheet	Deficit(--) or surplus (+) as per Revenue Account during the year			Total Deficit(--) or surplus (+) during the year			Remarks
		Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	
Medical Department .	1,42,434 7 2	49,407	12	0	1,91,842	3	2	
Garden and Lands .	87,622 2 3	31,222	14	9	1,18,845	1	0	
M. U. Gazette .	11,471 11 9	3,722	12	6	15,194	11	3	
Ahmadi School for the Blind .	5,978 11 0	14,557	5	3	20,536	0	3	
Conservancy Depart- ment .	68,369 7 9	39,284	1	6	1,07,653	9	3	
Polytechnic Department	51,421 7 6	10,501	15	3	61,923	6	9	
Electricity Department	+40,858 12 6	+2,933	1	6	+43,791	14	0	
Telephone Department	10,530 7 0	4,076	11	9	14,607	4	9	
M.U. High School	1,10,390 13 5	36,961	1	1	1,47,351	14	6	
M. U. City High School	1,00,103 4 2	30,990	15	9	1,31,094	3	11	
M.U. City Branch School .	13,343 15 6	5,341	13	0	18,685	12	6	
Women's College .	2,91,719 1 5	1,67,432	9	6	4,59,151	10	11	
Girls' High School .	17,222 9 9	11,284	12	0	28,507	5	0	
Agriculture Farm and Fort .	81,449 3 5	16,687	0	0	98,136	3	5	
Property Department	18,037 3 4	7,488	10	4	25,526	13	8	
Engineering College	7,66,562 15 7	2,80,751	1	3	10,47,314	0	10	+4,73,515
Addition and alteration	2,11,443 4 9	47,683	13	9	2,59,127	2	6	deficit to
Tibbiya College .	2,94,533 14 9	1,10,733	0	3	4,05,256	15	0	the end
Proctorial Department	10,006 14 8	..	..	..	10,006	14	8	1952-53
Examination Department	33,152 7 5	16,253	13	9	49,406	5	3	+1,77,595
Muslim University								Accumulat-
Revenue A/c	77,272 2 11	+10,87,760	11	0	+10,10,488	8	1	ed deficit
Institute of Ophthal- mology .	72,835 3 0	28,114	10	0	1,00,949	13	0	to the end
Institute of Islamic Studies .	41,597 14 6	57,382	3	6	98,980	2	6	1952-53
	25,17,499 6 4	9,69,880	6	2	34,10,107	9	7	
	40,858 12 6	10,90,693	12	6	10,54,280	6	1	
	24,76,640 9 10	1,20,813	6	4	23,55,827	3	6	

## PROVIDENT FUND ACCOUNT

Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 1957.

Liabilities	Assets		
<i>Provident Fund Account</i>			
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
(a) As per last Balance Sheet . . . . . 21,79,488 15 1	Rs. 36,000 at 3% U.P. Loan 1961-66 . . . . . 32,731 14 0		
(b) Add members subscription and . . . . .	Rs. 2,76,500 at 3% loan 1963-65 . . . . . 2,66,230 0 4		
Departmental contribution University . . . . .	Rs. 60,000 at 3% 1st Dev. loan 1970-75 . . . . . 52,730 7 6		
and Allied Institutions . . . . . 2,88,809 2 6	Rs. 17,700 at 3% Vict. loan 1957 . . . . . 17,434 8 0		
	Rs. 43,000 at 3% loan 1963-65 . . . . . 39,793 0 0		
	Rs. 66,000 at 3½% National Plan Loan 1964 . . . . . 65,566 14 0		
<i>Less Provident Fund paid to members.</i> . . . . . 24,68,298 1 7	Rs. 1,00,000 at 4% U.P. loan 1963 . . . . . 99,500 0 0		
64,893 7 II	Rs. 6,92,400 at 4% loan 1960-70 . . . . . 7,28,751 4 0		
24,03,404 9 8	Rs. 20,000 at 4% U.P. State Dev. loan 1967 (2nd issue) . . . . . 19,900 0 0		
	Rs. 17,000 at 4% U.P. State Dev. loan 1967 . . . . . 16,915 0 0		
<i>Interest Account</i>			
(a) As per last Balance Sheet . . . . . 55,329 2 9	Rs. 4,000 at 4% U.P. State Dev. Loan 1967 . . . . . 3,985 0 0		
(undistributed)	Rs. 2,500 at 4% U.P. State Dev. loan 1967 . . . . . 2,487 6 0		
(b) Add Interest earned during the year . . . . . 71,986 0 3	Rs. 1,000 at 4% U.P. State Dev. loan 1967 . . . . . 995 10 0		
	Rs. 10,000 at 4% U.P. State Dev. loan 1967 . . . . . 9,965 10 0		
<i>Investment Depreciation Fund</i> . . . . .	Rs. 25,000 at 4% U.P. State Dev. loan 1967 . . . . . 24,890 10 0		
Mr. Rafi Rahmat Ullah's Account . . . . .	Rs. 25,000 at 4% U.P. State Dev. loan 1967 . . . . . 24,890 10 0		
Miscellaneous Account . . . . .	Rs. 1,500 at 4% U.P. State Dev. loan 1967 . . . . . 1,494 13 6		
Suspense Account . . . . .	Rs. 6,000 at 4% U.P. State Dev. loan 1967 . . . . . 5,996 4 0		
University loan Account (M.U. Fund) . . . . .	Rs. 25,000 at 4% U.P. State Dev. loan 1967 . . . . . 24,968 12 0		
	Rs. 5,000 at 4% U.P. State Dev. loan 1967 . . . . . 4,915 10 0		

Rs. 57,600 at 4% U.P. State Dev. loan 1968	57,312	0	0
Rs. 53,000 at 4% U.P. State Dev. loan 1968	49,031	4	0
Rs. 4,25,000/- 12 years Post Office National Savings Certificates	4,25,000	0	0
Rs. 1,43,000/- 12 years Post Office National Savings Certificate	1,43,000	0	0
Rs. 50,000/- 12 years Post Office Na- tional Savings Certificate	50,000	0	0
Rs. 5,000/- 7 years Post Office National Savings Certificate	5,000	0	0
			21,73,486 II 4
<i>Loan Account</i>			
(a) Loan to subscribers	1,21,810	1	5
(b) Building loan investment	200	0	0
			1,22,010 II 5
Proforma interest on National Savings Certificates			1,75,234 II 14
<i>Outstanding Account</i>			
(Personal and University contribution)			
(a) M. U. Fund Account	57	2	0
(b) Women's College Account	2,133	0	0
(c) Electricity Department	28	II	0
			2,218 II 0
Cash Book Balance as on 31st March, 1957			91,100 II 6 3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>25,64,050</b>	<b>II 14</b>	
			<b>25,64,050</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>			<b>II 14</b>

(Sd.) OBAIDUR RAHMAN KHAN,  
Hon. Treasurer,  
Muslim University, Aligarh.

## MEDICAL COLLEGE

Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 1957

Liabilities		Assets	
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
<i>Investments</i>			
Individual Donation . . . . .	23,99,578 12 6	Rs. 1,00,000 @ 3% Victory loan 1957 .	1,00,750 0 0
Estate Donations . . . . .	16,05,000 0 0	Rs. 10,00,000 @ 3% Victory loan	
(7 years National Savings Certificates Investment Fund)	1,20,000 0 0	1959-61	10,05,666 10 8
12 years National Savings Certificates (Contribution for Medical College Account, (Keeping payable to M.U. Fund Account,	50,000 0 0	21,00,000 @ 3% 1st Development 1960-70	20,82,257 2 5
	6,912 0 0	Rs. 2,00,000 @ 3% W.P. loan 1961-66	2,10,591 13 3
		Rs. 50,000 @ 4% Development loan 1963	49,750 0 0
		Rs. 2,80,000 @ 3% Conversion loan 1946	2,86,449 12 3
		Rs. 1,00,000 @ 3% Funding loan 1966-68	1,04,490 4 9
		Rs. 37,500 @ 3% G.P. Notes 1957	37,476 5 0
		Rs. 1,00,000 @ 3% G.P. Notes 1957	1,00,000 0 0
			39,77,432 0 4
<i>Interest Account</i>			
As per last year Balance Sheet . . . . .	7,54,839 14 7		
Add receipt during the year . . . . .	1,11,607 4 0		
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>8,66,447 2 7</b>		
<i>Less transaction during the year</i>			
Transferred to Medical Study Loan . . . . .	25,000	(1) 70,000	Seven years National Saving Certificates
Transferred for investment in small Saving scheme . . . . .	50,000	(2) 50,000	70,000 0 0
Transferred to M. U. Fund Account contribution . . . . .	50,000	(3) 50,000 12 years National Savings Certificates	50,000 0 0
Transferred to Bank Commission . . . . .	22-8-0	7,41,424 10 7	Short Deposit of H.M. King Saudi Donation with the Central Bank of India
Income from rent of Mudhurest . . . . .		375 0 0	10,08,470 0 0
			10,08,470 0 0
<i>Current Account</i>			
Pathology Examination . . . . .	166 11 0	<i>Medicines Account</i>	
Blood Test . . . . .	103 0 0	As per last Balance Sheet . . . . .	1,07,918 10 11
Prospectus Account . . . . .	61 7 0	Add expenditure during the year . . . . .	166 2 9
Lab. income . . . . .	275 8 0	<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,08,084 13 8</b>
House rent . . . . .	282 11 0	Less income during the year . . . . .	6,438 10 9
Rent and establishment account . . . . .	4 0 0		1,01,646 2 11

Suspense Account	75	II	0	Loans Account			
Govt. Grant for Medical Student gift	948	10	0	1,917	II	3	(1) M. U. Fund 6,32,000 0 0
His Majesty King Saudi Donation				10,00,000	0	0	(2) Additions and Alterations to Engg.
His Majesty King Saudi Donation							College 25,000 0 0
interest A/C							6,57,000 0 0
Medical Study Loan				8,472	8	6	Miscellaneous
As per last year							Advance on account . . . 4,408 4 9
Balance Sheet	12,291	1	3				Salary payable . . . 3,144 0 0
Add receipt during							Sundry liabilities . . . 700 0 0
the year	25,000	0	0				
TOTAL	37,291	I	3				8,252 4 9
Less loan paid during							10,229 4 6
the year	17,550	0	0				23,803 15 9
	19,741	I	3				
Add loan recovered during the year	3,412	0	0	19,741	I	3	
TOTAL				23,153	I	3	
							TOTAL . . . 59,56,833 12 3
				59,56,833	I2	3	

(Sd.) OBайдUR RAHMAN KHAN,  
Hon. Treasurer  
Muslim University, Aligarh.

## DEPOSIT ACCOUNT

Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 1957

Liabilities	Assets.	
	Rs. a. p.	
All India Muslim Educational Conference current account . . .	644 10 10	
<i>Duty Society Account</i>		
Duty Society . . . . .	4,007 8 2	
Construction of Duty Society Building . . . . .	8,600 0 0	
R.D.H. Account . . . . .	10,370 14 0	
General Reserve Fund Securities		
Staff security . . . . .	500 0 0	
Personal deposits . . . . .	13,509 0 0	
Building Contractor's Security . . . . .	44,234 14 0	
M.U. Cashier's security . . . . .	1,074 12 0	
Compounder's security . . . . .	149 8 0	
Electric Consumers' security Deposit A/c . . . . .	1,898 15 0	
M.U. City High School B.H. security . . . . .	50 0 0	
Horticulture Inspector's security . . . . .	500 0 0	
Flour Mill security . . . . .	1,000 0 0	
Security deposit for Tibbiya College . . . . .	645 10 3	
Security of Mr. Zamir Hasan Naqvi (Cashier) . . . . .	500 0 0	
Security deposit for coal . . . . .	250 0 0	
Vendors' security deposit . . . . .	944 8 0	
<i>Electric Department</i>		
Electric Accessories . . . . .	17,759 14 1	
Electric Department Revenue Account . . . . .	51,483 14 11	
Electric Deposit Account . . . . .	5 10 0	
Provident Fund loan . . . . .	147 0 0	
Provident Fund Account . . . . .	110 0 0	
Club and Societies Hall establishment . . . . .	3,409 14 0	
	Rs. a. p.	
	R. a. p.	
	Staff Securities Investments	
	Rs. 750 @ 4% loan 1960-70 at cost . . . . .	738 12 0
	Rs. 250 @ 3% conversion loan 1946 . . . . .	241 6 6
	Rs. 150 @ 3% conversion loan 1946 . . . . .	144 13 6
	Deposit with Hydro Electric Engineer Roorkee . . . . .	
	Post Office Cash Certificate . . . . .	2,097 4 0
	<i>General Reserve Investments</i>	
	Rs. 550 @ 4% loan 1960-70 at cost . . . . .	541 3 0
	Rs. 5,300 @ 3% loan 1961-66 at cost . . . . .	5,001 14 0
	Rs. 25,000 @ 3% U.P. loan 1961-66 at cost . . . . .	23,963 4 0
	Rs. 50,000 @ 3% G.P. Notes 1963-65 at cost . . . . .	44,111 7 8
	Rs. 1,00,000 @ 3% Victory loan 1957 . . . . .	1,00,791 10 8
	Rs. 25,000 @ 3% G.P. Notes 1963-65 at cost . . . . .	24,159 13 8
	Rs. 25,000 @ 3% G.P. Notes 1963-65 at cost . . . . .	24,155 3 9
	<i>Miscellaneous Accounts</i>	2,22,724 8 9
	Loan to M.U. Fund Account . . . . .	90,900 0 0
	Dr. Zakir Hussain Account . . . . .	329 8 9
	Ex-Criminal tribe survey . . . . .	200 0 0
	Blind School Revenue Account . . . . .	996 3 6
	Outstandings . . . . .	30,081 15 6
	Petty Cash . . . . .	10 0 0
	Cash with State Bank of India, Aligarh . . . . .	37,515 2 7
		67,607 2 1

Syed Hussain Chair's Account . . .	7,331	15	0
Syed Hussain Fellowship Account . . .	1,806	11	0
Furnishing the office of Syed Hussain . . .	26	12	0
	<hr/>		
	9,165	6	0

*Miscellaneous Deposits*

Donation from members of Court . . .	12,105	4	0
All India Economic Conference Account . . .	61	4	0
Federation Account . . .	64	12	3
Interest Account . . .	95,988	14	10
Islamic History and Culture Fund . . .	675	15	5
Indian Political Science Conference . . .	24	9	9
M. U. Staff Club . . .	90	7	3
M. Mubarak Husain Account . . .	4,714	9	0
Mohd. Amin Hostel Account . . .	259	12	3
N.C.C. Account . . .	1,014	3	6
Poor Students Fund . . .	2,421	7	1
Rent of Sarfaraz House . . .	438	8	0
Recovery of Government money . . .	250	0	0
Suspense Account . . .	4,826	8	6
Sir Salar Jang Scholarships . . .	58	11	0
Scholarship for Arabic Students Account . . .	294	6	0
Vice-Chancellor's Fund . . .	9,624	7	10
Vice-Chancellor's flood relief Fund . . .	10,500	0	0
V. C's Fund Students Conference . . .	600	0	0
Tarwala Bungalow Mosque Fund . . .	299	6	4

## DEPOSIT ACCOUNT—(contd.)

Liabilities			Assets		
	Rs.	a.	Rs.	a.	p.
K.B.S. Abdullah's Birthday	360	0	0		
Kashmir needy students Fund	750	0	0		
International students service	10,194	10	9		
I. S. I. Unit Aligarh Branch	516	6	0		
International Council for the Afro-Asian Geography	4,896	0	0		
Donation by H.M. King Saud of Arabia	50,000	0	0		
M. U. Industries Account	474	10	0		
C.Z.G. Sale of Plants	1	0	0	2,11,605	13
Advance on Account			2,870	11	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>..</b>		<b>3,85,979</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>
			<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3,85,979</b>
					8

(Sd.) OBAIDUR RAHMAN KHAN,  
Hon. Treasurer,  
Muslim University, Aligarh.

**Muslim University Revenue Account (Faculties of Arts, Science and Miscellaneous Department)**

*For the year ended on 31st March, 1957*

	<b>Expenditure</b>		<b>Income</b>
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
<b>Salaries</b>			
Teaching Staff	9,32,318 5 3		
Administrative Staff	1,00,837 4 0		
Ministerial Staff University Main	1,35,095 1 0		
Ministerial Staff Building Department	2,503 13 0		
Technical Staff University Main	88,879 14 0		
Technical Staff Building Department	23,797 12 0		
Subordinate Staff University Main	49,295 9 3		
Subordinate Staff Building Department	2,904 15 0		
Temporary Staff in leave vacancy	75,190 12 0		
Temporary Staff in Balance Sheet	1,289 15 6		
Salaries University Chowkidar	6,879 0 0		
Overseas Modified Scholarship out of General Savings	6,772 6 0		
Special Increments to teachers out of U.P. Government Grant	1,488 0 0		
Dearness Allowance University Main	2,74,702 1 0		
Dearness Allowance Building Department	10,376 0 0		
Provident Fund University Main	73,695 14 0		
			<b>I. University Main</b>
			<b>(i) Grants-in-Aid</b>
			Central Government Grants Block Grant . . . . .
			<u>31,86,000 0 0</u> 31,86,000 0 0
			<b>U. P. Government Grants</b>
			General . . . . .
			<u>64,400 0 0</u>
			B. Ed. Stipends . . . . .
			<u>4,000 0 0</u> 68,400 0 0
			<b>Former Ruling States Grants</b>
			Rampur . . . . .
			<u>6,000 0 0</u>
			Sir Salar Jung Estate . . . . .
			<u>1,187 8 0</u> 7,187 8 0
			<b>(ii) Fees from Students</b>
			<b>Tuition Fees (Faculties) of Theology, Arts and Science)</b>
			Admission Fees . . . . .
			<u>3,83,275 12 0</u> 12,603 8 0
			Transfer Certificate Fee . . . . .
			<u>4,914 0 0</u>
			Business Training Class Fee . . . . .
			<u>778 0 0</u> 4,01,871 4 0
			<b>Interest on Investments</b>
			Permanent Endowments . . . . .
			<u>89,887 4 0</u>
			Permanent Reserve Fund . . . . .
			<u>55,465 0 0</u>
			Special Floating Reserve Fund . . . . .
			<u>11,536 12 0</u> 1,56,889 0 0

## M.U. Revenue Account (Faculties of Arts, Science &amp; Miscellaneous Deptts.)—(contd.)

	Expenditure			Income		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Provident Fund Building Department		357	8	0		
Other Allowances		7,958	11	9		
General T.A.		29,148	3	3		
T.A. to E.C. Members		2,579	12	0		
Gratuities		1,501	1	0		
		18,27,571	14	0		
<i>Other Expenses (Recurring)</i>						
<i>Contingencies</i>						
Department of English		220	11	3		
Department of History		143	14	0		
Department of Political Science		125	0	0		
Department of Philosophy		150	0	0		
Department of Economics		97	14	0		
Department of Commerce		50	0	0		
Department of Arabic		138	8	0		
		925	15	3		
Department of Persian		50	0	0		
Department of Urdu		50	0	0		
Department of Sanskrit and Hindi		75	0	0		
Department of Law		134	15	6		
Department of Education		503	0	0		
Department of Mathematics		174	11	0		
Department of Military Science		43	12	0		
Vice Chancellor's Office		1,649	9	6		
Pro-Vice-Chancellor's Office		556	10	6		
		3,239	10	6		
<i>Waqfs and Endowments</i>						
Karnal Waqf				2,790	0	0
Mohiuddin Art Gallery				600	0	0
<i>Royalties</i>						
Muslim University Press				2,400	0	0
Flour Mill				1,475	0	0
<i>Rents</i>						
Boarding Houses				29,965	7	0
Residential Quarters and Bungalows				53,092	9	3
Electric Fittings in Residential Quarters				2,312	7	0
Society Garden Quarters				150	0	0
Society Garden Building				660	0	0
Shops and Stalls				1,256	0	0
				87,436	7	0
<i>Other Income</i>						
<i>Contributions and Collection charges</i>						
Dawkhān Tibbiya College				25	0	0
Staff Club				300	0	0
Old Boys Association				50	0	0
Works Charge Establishment				33,624	11	0
<i>Miscellaneous Income</i>						
Late payment, Class discipline and Proctorial Fines				180	3	6
Cost of Books (Lost)				644	5	0
Vendors License Fee				885	0	0
Cost of Identity Cards				5	8	0

Registrar's Office	28,087	1	6		Miscellaneous	80,061	13	9	
Central Accounts Office	4,034	0	0		Library Fines	830	4	0	82,607
Boarding House Office	1,491	14	6				2	3	
Steward's Office	381	9	9						
Faculty of Theology	49	6	0						
Faculty of Arts	393	10	9						
Faculty of Science	157	7	6						
	34,595	1	6						
Proctor's Office	388	0	6						
Proctorial Department	99	3	0						
Lytton Library	2,612	13	3						
Information Office	27	14	0						
Office of the Appointment Board	7	6	0						
Nazim Shia Section	114	1	0						
Nazim Sunni Section	580	3	0						
Business Training Class	187	5	0						
Building Department	1,099	6	0						
<i>Lab. Running Expenses</i>									
Psychological Lab.	996	3	6						
Physics Department	11,188	11	0						
Chemistry Department	47,702	15	3						
Bio-Chemistry Department	2,992	9	6						
Zoology Department	8,894	9	0						
Mathematics Department	683	8	0						
Botany Department	8,295	9	6						
Geography Department	688	0	0						
Geology Department	2,840	15	3						
	84,283	1	0						
<i>Printing and Binding Charges</i>									
Education Department	74	1	3						
Registrar's Office	26,169	10	6						
Central Accounts Office for Accounts									
Registers	3,167	1	3						
Central Accounts for Budget and Audit									
Reports	3,591	12	9						
Boarding House Office	1,299	13	3						
Faculty of Arts	964	4	3						
Faculty of Science	644	15	0						
Lytton Library	4,373	14	0						
Binding of M. S. S.	3,127	12	0						
Printing of Hand List of New Additions Lytton Library	249	6	0						
Advertisement Charges—Registrar's Office	19,075	10	0						
Building Department	888	4	6						
	63,626	8	9						

M. U. Revenue Account (Faculties of Arts, Science and Miscellaneous Departments) (contd.)

Expenditure	Income					
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
<i>Purchase of Books</i>						
Department of English . . .	2,774	0	0			
Department of History . . .	2,585	0	0			
Department of Political Science . . .	1,632	8	0			
Department of Philosophy . . .	2,701	11	0			
Department of Economics . . .	2,575	8	3			
Department of Commerce . . .	1,153	12	0			
Department of Persian . . .	736	4	0			
Department of Arabic . . .	1,127	0	0			
Department of Urdu . . .	1,035	4	0			
Department of Sanskrit and Hindi . . .	2,227	5	3			
Department of Law . . .	1,892	8	0			
Department of Education . . .	2,353	7	9			
Department of Physics . . .	6,019	15	6			
Department of Chemistry . . .	2,636	2	0			
Department of Zoology . . .	2,928	6	0			
Department of Mathematics . . .	2,732	0	0			
Department of Botany . . .	2,739	1	0			
Department of Geography . . .	1,915	2	0			
Department of Geology . . .	5,020	6	0			
Department of Theology . . .	1,499	10	0			
Department of Manuscript . . .	150	0	0			
Department of General . . .	3,152	14	0			
Department of Engineering . . .	5,331	8	0			
Department of Reserve . . .	4,058	8	0	60,977	12	9
<i>Other Charges</i>						
Apparatus, Maps and Charts, Edu. Deptt.	1,175	7	0			
Apparatus, Maps & Charts Geog. Deptt.	1,199	13	0			
Apparatus, Maps & Charts Geolgy Deptt.	373	1	0			
Publication of Books by Members of Teaching Staff (Faculty of Arts)	4,759	2	0	7,507	7	0
Monographs (Faculty of Science, Purchase of Books & Journals-Lytton Library . . .	3,109	9	6	8,963	8	9
				12,073	2	3

Vice-Chancellor's Car (Petrol and Mobil Oil)	2,163	10	3
Vice-Chancellor's Car (Registration etc.)	1,315	1	0
House Tax	18,264	1	9
Rent of the Old Boys Guest Room & Elec. Charges	11	6	6
	21,754	3	6
Watering Charges Guest Room (Old Boys)	3	8	0
Watering Charges Central Accounts Office	733	1	0
Watering Charges Nazim Sunni	43	5	6
Watering Charges Geography Deptt.	25	8	0
Ramzan Expenses Shia Section	100	0	0
Ramzan Expenses Sunni Section	396	15	0
Cemetery Expenses	56	12	0
Library Training Class Expenses	169	8	0
Cataloguing Accessories—Lyton Li- brary	2,167	9	0
Exhibition Expenses	200	0	0
Annual Function Photo—Proctor's Office	140	0	0
Night Watch Expenses	197	9	9
	4,238	4	0
Excursion Zoology Deptt.	2,000	0	0
Excursion Botany Deptt.	1,000	0	0
Excursion Geology	2,637	13	6
Station Wagon Expenses—Physics Dept.	1,330	4	9
Cyclostyles Composition Lessons— English Department	1,392	12	3
Micro Films—Economic Deptt.	250	0	0
Hand work material (Edu. Deptt.)	125	11	0
Perishable (Edu. Deptt.)	25	5	0
Books for Pupil teacher (Edu. Deptt.)	111	8	0
Film Strips (Edu. Deptt.)	66	12	0
Workshop Expenses—Physics Deptt.	1,463	2	6
Field work for Cosmic Rays—Physics Dept.	8,605	7	9
	19,008	12	9
Repairs of Cycle—Proctor's Office	225	0	0
Repairs of Typewriters Proctor's Office	49	6	0

M. U. Revenue Account (Faculties of Arts, Science and Miscellaneous Departments)—*contd.*

Expenditure				Income					
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Badges . . . . .	36	2	6	310	8	6			
Elect. Charges Lecture Rooms and Offices	35,000	0	0						
Elect. Charges Vice. Chancellor's House	134	3	0						
Specimens Geology Deptt.	1,211	3	0						
Glassware Chemical Deptt.	980	11	6						
Filed Survey Camp (Geography) . . . . .	1,199	11	0	38,525	12	6			
Service Charges and repair of Machine of Culter Room and Air Conditioning plant and Temperature Tank of Glass House	326	0	0						
Annual Repairs to Calculating Math. Department . . . . .	150	0	0	476	0	0			

*General Miscellaneous Expenses*

Entertainment Expenses . . . . .	6,958	5	3
Unforeseen Expenses . . . . .	25,341	3	7
Extension Lectures . . . . .	1,961	15	0
Telephone Rents . . . . .	3,565	3	0
Liveries . . . . .	11,377	8	3
Empromvement of Uny. Lands . . . . .	2,200	1	0
Encouragement of cultural activities . . . . .	2,737	10	3
Fire Insurance Premium—Library and Labs. . . . .	992	4	0

Exchange and Commission . . . .	453 12 6	
Interest on Loans and Overdrafts . . . .	4,861 2 0	
University Car Expenses . . . .	1,762 4 3	
Sir Syed Day Expenses. . . .	1,058 4 6	14,065 6 6
 Rent of Conference Hall with electricity . . . .	 1,448 10 0	
 Repair of Water Cooler . . . .	 95 0 0	1,543 10 0
University Publications Freeship & Half freeship to students . . . .	96,853 0 0	96,853 0 0
 Miscellaneous Expenditure out of General Savings of the Budget . . . .	 22,112 11 9	22,112 11 9
 Outstanding Liabilities . . . .	 535 8 0	535 8 0
 Expenditure for the visit to the Republic China . . . .	 400 0 0	
Expenditure by adjustment against Income of the preceding year out of Revenue account . . . .	3,917 0 0	
Inter-Varsity Cricket Tournament . . . .	2,500 0 0	
Cataloguing Indexing the Seminar Library (Geog. Department) . . . .	382 0 0	
Payment of custom duty on equipment for research in Plant Pathology (Botany Department) . . . .	10,000 0 0	
N.R.S.C. Re-organisation Scheme . . . .	1,198 11 0	
Rent of the Old Boys Guest Room and Electric Charges (Steward's Office) . . . .	110 7 6	
Electric Fans and Fittings in the New Lecture Room of the upper storey of S.M. East . . . .	1,709 13 6	
Watering charges for the guest room in the Old Boys Lodge . . . .	42 8 0	15,943 8 0

*Depreciation*

On Buildings . . . .	75,655 0 0
On Electric Fittings . . . .	13,273 0 0
On Motor Pump Sets . . . .	1,503 0 0
On Apparatus and Appliances . . . .	23,922 0 0
On Furniture and Equipment . . . .	35,516 0 0

M. U. Revenue Account (Faculties of Arts, Science and Miscellaneous Departments) —*contd.*

Expenditure

Income

	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
On Motor Cars and Station Wagons	4,858	0	0	
On Typewriters and Cycles	4,169	0	0	
On Machines and Equipment—				
Engg. College	40,500	0	0	
On Machines and Equipment—				
Tibbiya College	1,500	0	0	
On Machines and Equipment—				
Women's College	9,000	0	0	
On Machines and Equipment—				
Telephone	900	0	0	2,10,796
				0

Maintenance Grants

Riding School	3,000	0	0
National Cadet Corps	1,500	0	0
Indian Council of World Affairs	2,500	0	0
Aftab Hall	504	0	0
Armoury	492	0	0
Duty Society	324	0	0
Vice-Chancellor's House rent	1,716	0	0
Guest House	810	0	0
Staff Club	1,404	0	0
			12,250
			0

Subscriptions

Indian Institute of Internal Affairs	100	0	0
Indian Library Associations	25	0	0
Inter University Board	1,000	0	0

Scholarships

Islamic Studies	2,040	0	0
Sanskrit	871	0	0
Muslim History and Philosophy	400	0	0
B. Ed. Stipends	4,220	0	0

Studentship	14,605	0	0
Merit Scholarship	9,679	0	0
General Merit Scholarship	2,343	0	0
	34,158	0	0
Annual repairs of Building	28,978	2	0
Petty Works	1,410	10	6
Repairs of Roads	6,827	1	6
Repairs of tool and plants	148	13	6
	37,364	11	6
<i>Historical Research</i>			
Salaries Research Staff	25,432	5	0
Salaries Office Staff	6,909	6	0
	32,341	11	0
Office contingencies			
Travelling Allowance			
Purchase of books journal manuscripts			
Photographs and Micro-Film			
Publication for remuneration			
Purchase of furniture and Almirah (N.R.)			
	384	13	0
<i>Non-Recurring</i>			
<i>Purchase of Apparatus and Appliances</i>			
Philosophy Department	3,096	8	0
Physics Department	23,061	8	6
Geography Department	3,000	0	0
Geology Department	2,000	0	0
Microscope Geology	1,887	0	6
	33,045	1	0
<i>Purchase of Maps and Charts</i>			
History Department	6	14	0
Geography Department	2,000	0	0
English Department	197	0	0
	2,203	14	0
<i>Purchase of Furniture</i>			
English Department	1,482	9	0
Political Science Department	981	4	0
Philosophy Department	499	6	0
Commerce Department	500	0	0
Arabic Department	200	0	0
Sanskrit and Hindi	1,354	8	0
Law Department	366	5	0

M. U. Revenue Account (Faculties of Arts, Science and Miscellaneous Departments)—contd.

Expenditure			Income		
		Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Education Department	.	7 11 6			
Physics Department	.	988 0 0			
Botany Department	.	375 0 0			
Chemistry Department	.	976 10 9			
Mathematics Department	.	731 12 6	8,463 2 9		
Zoology Department	.	1,873 5 0			
Geography Department	.	1,216 8 0			
Geology Department	.	2,890 14 0			
P. V. C's Office	.	1,194 8 0			
Registrar's Office	.	3,332 0 0			
Central Accounts Office	.	2,538 9 9			
Steward's Office	.	689 5 0			
Property Department	.	2,424 11 0			
Lyton Library	.	9,309 7 9			
Dean's Office Faculty of Arts	.	991 1 0			
Engg. College Mosque	.	99 9 0	26,559 14 6		
<i>Purchase of Typewriters</i>					
English Department	.	952 2 0			
Political Science Department	.	844 12 0			
Botany Department	.	906 13 3			
Geography Department	.	1,199 2 3			
Central Account Office	.	1,086 1 0			
Lyton Library	.	1,102 15 6			
Information office	.	440 1 0	6,531 15 0		
<i>Purchase of Cycles</i>					
English Department	.	159 14 0			
Mathematics Department	.	249 13 0			
Zoology Department	.	247 4 0			
Property Department	.	248 12 9			
Lyton Library	.	248 9 6			
Nazim Sunni Section	.	249 3 0	1,403 8 3		

*Printing and Binding*

Steward's Office . . . . .	110	0	0
Property Department . . . . .	90	0	0
Lytton Library . . . . .	4,967	13	0
Nazim Sunni Section . . . . .	100	0	0

*Publication*

Arabic Department . . . . .	1,066	6	6
Vice-Chancellor's Office . . . . .	1,200	0	0

*Electric Installation and Accessories*

Philosophy Department . . . . .	193	4	0
Law Department . . . . .	18	6	0
Botany Department . . . . .	1,207	5	0
Central Accounts Office . . . . .	762	14	0
Lytton Library . . . . .	1,349	11	0
History and Political Science . . . . .	1,000	0	0
Lectures rooms and Offices . . . . .	9,385	14	6
Residential quarters . . . . .	717	7	0
New Telephone Exchange . . . . .	2,806	4	0
Extension of service line . . . . .	2,933	0	0
Sanskrit and Hindi Department . . . . .	598	2	0
	20,972	3	6

*Installation of Ceiling Fans*

Education Department . . . . .	1,451	10	0
Registrar's Office . . . . .	394	5	6
Boarding House Accounts Office . . . . .	250	0	0
Steward's Office . . . . .	185	15	0
Quarter No. 4 Hali Road . . . . .	217	14	6
Dean, Faculty of Arts . . . . .	168	0	* *168
	2,499	13	0

*Repairs of Furniture etc.*

History Department . . . . .	200	0	0
Political Science . . . . .	67	4	0
Education Department . . . . .	27	0	0
Mathematics Departments . . . . .	250	0	0
Zoology Department . . . . .	200	0	0
Repairs of Pumping Set . . . . .	1,294	13	6
Repairs of Typewriter (Zoology) . . . . .	50	0	0
Repairs and replacement of apparatus (Zoology) . . . . .	1,499	2	0
Repairs of old instruments (Geography) . . . . .	300	0	0

M. U. Revenue Account (Faculties of Arts, Science and Miscellaneous Departments)—*contd.*

Expenditure	Income		
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Charts, Diagrams models (Economics)	250 0 0		
Mounting of maps and charts (Educational)	128 14 0		
Mounting and binding of charts (Zoology)	200 0 0		
Mounting and binding of maps (Geology)	287 3 9	4,754 5 3	
<i>Purchase of Durries</i>			
English Department . . .	300 0 0		
Education Department . . .	282 1 3		
Nazim Sunni Section . . .	40 0 0	622 1 3	
<i>Purchase of Clock-Stop Watches</i>			
Geology Department . . .	151 4 0		
Central Accounts Office . . .	200 0 0		
Education Department . . .	167 0 0		
Purchase of chicks Engineering Department	126 4 0		
Purchase of Crockery Property Department	2,966 4 9		
Purchase of Crockery Nazim Shikha	20 10 0	3,531 6	
<i>Miscellaneous</i>			
Card Index Cabinet (Eng. Department)	132 3 0		
Research Scheme (Economics) . . .	714 10 0		
Statistical Training (Economics) . . .	3,618 13 9		
Remuneration to Editor's (Arabic. Department)	1,750 0 0		

Purchase of Law Reports (Law Department)	1,271	4	0
Material for Project (Education)	299	2	0
Roll up black board (Education)	749	8	6
Test Scales (Education)	600	6	6
Cleaning the gas and water pipe (Botany)	1,800	0	0
Photographs for well-known Mathematicians (Mathematics Department)	100	0	0
 Cards Cabinet for Seminar Library (Mathematics Department)	208	0	0
Cyclostyling Tutorial Papers (Mathematics Department)	221	1	0
			12,265 0 9
 Electric Equipments (Mathematics Department)	451	15	0
Museum specimen (Zoology Department)	997	0	0
Survey Instruments (Geography Department)	1,250	0	0
Purchase of Geographical Journals	480	0	0
Purchase of books Shia Theology	1,000	0	0
Training in Accountancy (C.A's Office)	900	0	0
Steel Card Cabinet (Library)	964	0	0
Cyclostyling Synopsis and Bibliography	1,983	13	0
Court expenses including Sirhi Waqf	4,527	1	0
Free Foreign Scholars	1,250	0	0
Purchase of Elect. Blower	458	8	0
Development of University Grounds and Osar Lands	9,896	2	3
Elect. requirement for Dark Room	162	5	0
History Department			
Payment of Government Loan of Rs. 1,10,000	13,334	0	0
			27,654 12 3

M.U. Revenue Account (Faculties of Arts, Science and Miscellaneous Departments)—*contd.*

Expenditure				Income		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Subsidy to University Halls . . .	2,500	0	0	2,500	0	0
Printing Charges (Miscellaneous) . . .	740	0	0	740	0	0
Inter University Athletic Account . . .	1,737	0	0			
Prime Minister's Visit Account . . .	24	6	6			
King Saud's Visit Account . . .	2,048	13	0	3,810	3	6
Total Recurring and Non-Recurring . . .				29,09,993	14	4
BUILDING						
<i>Faculty of Science</i>						
Construction of storm water drain and other drainage in Chemistry Department . . .				2,981	14	0
Laboratory for Bio-Chemistry with preparation, culture and staff room in Chemistry Department . . .				8,717	1	6
Additions and alterations to Mycology Section of Botany Department . . .				1,711	9	0
Painting of girders of Botany Department . . .				309	0	0
Providing Dado up to 6' high in the passage and corridor of Botany Department . . .				656	6	0
Barbed wire fencing around Science Block . . .				1,301	10	0
<i>Faculty of Arts</i>						
Construction of a dark room from History Department . . .				887	0	0
Converting of Mushtaq Manzil into lecture theatre . . .				1,371	8	0
				17,936	0	6

Closing verandah and plastering the main corridor Zoology Department (L-12)	5,067 10 0	5,067 10 0
Reflooring and drainage work of Research of Unani Medicine (L-18)	1,740 10 0	1,740 10 0
Additions and alterations in the Philosophy Department	982 0 0	
Providing one door in Chairman's Office after closing the verandah (Philosophy Department)	373 0 0	
Construction of two lecture rooms on the top of Commerce Department	7,617 0 0	
Sanitary fittings in Commerce Department	2,563 1 0	
Conversion of a verandah in Asman Manzil and Mushtaq Manzil for History and Political Science Department	3,581 3 0	

*Faculty of Engg. and Technology*

Construction of a drain along the workshop of Engg. College	920 0 0	
Alteration of a window in Electrical Machine Lab.	334 14 0	14,389 2 0 }
Providing expanded metal over doors and windows in Engg. College	982 0 2	
Construction of shed and laying of foundation for the installation of Hydraulic lift in Engg. College	2,923 3 0	
	2,260 15 9	5,184 2 9

*Faculty of Medicine*

Construction of Karkhana Dawa-sazi (Tibbiya College Dawa-khana)	3,053 0 0	3,053 0 0
Construction of stair case for dais (Library Hall Tibbiya College)	66 10 0	
Supplying and erecting an overhead tank in Tibbiya College Dawakhana	7,099 15 9	7,166 9 9

## M.U. Revenue Account (Faculties of Arts, Science and Miscellaneous Departments)—contd.

	Expenditure			Income		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
<i>Schools and Colleges</i>						
<i>M.U. City High School</i>						
Construction of a boundary wall at City High School	990	0	0	990	0	0
Construction of a room for leather craft class in City High School	6,855	11	0			
Construction of a room for tailoring class room	2,274	12	0			
<i>Qazi Para School (Akgarh City)</i>						
Construction of a boundary wall and gate at Qazi Para School	999	8	0	10,129	15	0
<i>Training College</i>						
Construction of a room for co-ordinator and Asstt. Co-ordinator in Training College	4,643	1	0			
Construction of lavatory with 2 Indian seats and wash hand basins etc. in Training College	1,256	4	0	5,899	5	0
<i>Miscellaneous</i>						
Construction of a room in University Mosque	2,900	14	0			
Providing black boards in various departments	38	6	0			
Construction of a large room with Verandah in the University Hospital	6,496	10	0			
Construction of boundary wall at Staff Club	1,519	1	0			
Distempering of Dado inside University Mosque	825	5	0			
Relaying of the Hauz Floor of University Mosque with mosaic	450	0	0	12,234	4	0

Sanitary installations at No. 8 Shibli Road	1,479	0	0
Protection to pumping sets	117	7	0
Hand pumps and water pipe lines	1,169	10	6
Purchase of tools and plants for Building Department	500	0	0
Enlarging and re-arranging Building Department stock yard	5,291	2	0
<i>Administrative Offices</i>			
Construction of two partition walls in Principal's Office, Tibbiya College	1,150	10	0
			9,707 13 6
Additions and alterations to Re- gistrar's Office	365	4	0
Extension of existing building and new construction of the offices and stores of N.N.C. Head Quar- ters	13,620	6	0
Construction of a covered motor park	2,731	12	0
Construction of additional rooms adjacent to the Steward's Office	15,343	11	0
Sanitary fittings in Treasurer's Office	1,633	0	0
			33,694 1 0
<i>Residential Quarters</i>			
Additions and alterations to English House occupied by the N.C.C. Staff	430	10	0
Sanitary fittings in the two Bath rooms of rooms No. 5 University Road	2,826	6	0
Provision of a Grease Trap and Soak Pit in A.M.O.'s house	76	1	0
Repairs to roof of Zahoor Ward Kitchen	2,523	0	0
Additions and alterations to No. 2 University Road	2,408	2	0
Minor improvements to residential houses with rental value of Rs. 50 and less	4,758	6	0
			13,022 9 0

M.U. Revenue Account (Faculties of Arts, Science and Miscellaneous Departments)—contd.

	Expenditure		Income	
	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.
<i>Aftab Hall</i>				
Cement flooring in the Dining Hall of Morrison Court	2,337	0 0		
Cement flooring in Warden's room and provision of a new almirah in Mumtaz House	763	15 0	3,100	15 0
Providing wire gauze over sky lights of Dining Hall of Mumtaz House	358	15 0		
Construction of a new common room building	13,881	4 0		
<i>Sir Syed Hall</i>				
Providing wire gauze over back windows of Hall	2,689	4 0	16,929	7 0
Providing windows in certain rooms of S.S. Hall for light	1,750	0 0		
<i>S.S. Engineering Hall</i>				
Fly proofing of new kitchen of M. M. Hostel	1,500	10 0		
Additions and alterations to Common Room S.S. Engineering Hall	1,612	14 3		
Making brick apron in Amin Hostel	1,128	14 0	5,992	6 3
Site clearance of the demolished house near the entrance gate of Saheb Bagh	100	0 0		
Construction of vegetarian Mess	1,264	8 0		
Construction of an additional room				
Bath room at Amin Hostel	5,035	13 0		

*V.M. Hall*

Making brick apron in front of two hostels . . . . . 1,824 14 0 8,225 3 0

Extension of stage in the Marris Hall . . . . . 3,500 0 0

Construction of a stair case near dispensary . . . . . 244 10 0 3,744 10 0

*Development of University Campus*

Sanitary improvements . . . . . 8,328 11 3

Providing country seat type lavatory with septic tank 2 Nos. (Training College) . . . . . 1,244 0 0

Irrigation Channels and water supply in the University Area . . . . . 4,485 0 0

*New Roads*

Approach road to Amin Hostel . . . . . 2,240 6 0

Other New Roads . . . . . 2,432 5 0

Modernisation of Roads . . . . . 7,345 8 0

*Additions and Alterations*

Residential Buildings . . . . . 11,695 0 0

Non-residential buildings . . . . . 18,015 3 9 55,786 2 0

Construction of a boundary wall of Blind School . . . . . 251 8 0

Additions and alterations to No. 4 University Road . . . . . 921 0 0 1,172 8 0

Total Building programme . . . . . 2,37,148 5 9

Total Recurring and Non-recurring . . . . . 29,09,993 14 4

Grand Total . . . . . 31,47,142 4 1

Surplus during the year . . . . . 10,87,760 11 0

TOTAL . . . . . 42,34,902 15 1

TOTAL . . . . .

(Sd.) OBайдUR RAHMAN KHAN,

Hony. Treasurer,  
Muslim University, Aligarh.

## Abstract Revenue Account of the M.U. Fund

For the year ended 31st March, 1957

Expenditure				Income				
	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.
A. Muslim University including Faculties of Theology, Arts and Science Departments	31,47,142	4 1					42,34,902	15 1
B. Other Departments:								
1. Medical Department	95,281	7 0					45,873	11 0
2. Conservancy Department	51,859	2 0					12,575	0 6
3. Property Department	15,001	2 5					7,511	8 1
4. Garden and Lands	32,173	8 9					950	10 0
5. Agriculture Farm and Fort	48,726	2 3					32,039	2 3
6. M.U. Gazette Account	3,912	1 6					189	2 0
7. Examination Department	2,26,934	7 9					2,10,680	10 0
8. Electricity Department	1,31,218	9 9	37,52,248	13 6			1,34,151	11 3
							46,78,874	6 2
C. Allied Institutions:								
1. College of Engg. and Technology	3,86,086	3 6					1,05,335	2 3
2. Polytechnic Department	62,102	3 0					51,600	3 9
3. Telephone Section	5,673	13 9					1,597	0 0
4. Tibbiya College	1,79,121	4 6					68,388	4 3
5. M. U. High School	80,467	1 6					43,506	0 5
6. M. U. City High School	72,095	5 6					41,104	5 9
7. M. U. City Branch School	6,736	14 0					1,395	1 0
8. Women's College	2,15,140	4 6					47,707	11 0
9. M.U. Girls' High School	51,311	15 6					40,027	3 6
10. Ahmadi School for the Blind	18,891	7 3	10,74,626	9 9			1,334	2 0
							11. Addition and Alteration to Engg. College	712 10 0
11. Addition and Alteration to Engg. College	48,396	7 9						
12. Islamic Studies	57,382	3 6					12. Islamic Studies	
13. Ophthalmology	78,844	0 0	1,84,622	11 3			13. Ophthalmology	50,729 6 0 4,53,437 1 11
TOTAL			50,11,498	1 9			TOTAL	51,32,311 8 1

(Sd.) OBAIDUR RAHMAN KHAN,  
Hon. Treasurer,  
Muslim University, Aligarh.

## Medical Department Revenue Account

For the year ended 31st March, 1957

	Expenditure				Income			
	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.
<i>University Health Service</i>								
<i>Medical Department</i>								
(i) Salaries								
Ministerial staff	2,322	1 0						
Technical staff	38,175	3 0						
Subordinate staff	3,171	3 0	43,668	7 0				
(ii) Dearness Allowance								
Ministerial staff	1,341	6 0						
Technical staff	8,790	12 0						
Subordinate staff	3,332	9 0						
Conveyance Allowance	2,104	8 3	15,569	3 3				
(iii) Provident Fund								
Ministerial staff	77	10 0						
Technical staff	2,385	3 0	2,462	13 0				
(iv) Other Expenses								
House concession to compounders and Nurses	1,112	1 6						
Contingencies printing & stationery	1,608	3 0						
Electricity concession to qualified Nurses	67	3 6	2,787	8 0	Deficit for the year 1956-57			
Electric charges	1,686	11 0						
Water supply	28	1 6						
Hot weather expenses	8	1 9						
Repairs of furniture	94	12 0						
Uniform and dhobi allowance to Nursing staff	315	13 9						
					49,407	12 0		
							95,281	7 0

	Expenditure	Income		
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Consultation fee . . .	130 0 0			
Pathology examination . . .	454 8 0			
Hospital equipment . . .	1,155 13 0			
Purchase of medicines . . .	13,319 9 0			
Medical examination . . .	602 12 0			
X-ray examination . . .	730 8 0			
Health education . . .	68 4 0			
Preventive health measures . . .	25 0 0			
Anti-malaria expenses . . .	4,312 12 9			
Medical comforts . . .	489 7 0			
Special diet for patients . . .	243 10 0			
Telephone charges . . .	411 0 0	24,104 11 9		
Electric Fans . . .	804 13 3			
Additions and alterations to out patient Department . . .	980 7 6			
Steel Racks for Record Room . . .	371 1 9			
Bed side lockers for W.C. Sick Room . . .	153 12 9			
Matresses for W.C. Sick Room . . .	150 0 0			
Hospital Trolley . . .	160 14 9			
Diathermy . . .	3,850 0 0	6,471 2 0		
<i>General Medical College Store</i>				
(i) Salaries				
Technical staff . . .	50 0 0	50 0 0		
(ii) Dearness allowance . . .	50 0 0	50 0 0		
(iii) Other Expenses				
Contingencies . . .	117 10 0	117 10 0		
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>95,281 7 0</b>	<b>95,281 7 0</b>	<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>95,281 7 0</b>

(Sd.) OBABDUR RAHMAN KHAN,  
Hon. Treasurer,  
Muslim University Aligarh.

## Conservancy Department Revenue Account

For the year ended 31st March, 1957

	Expenditure				Income						
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.		
<i>Conservancy Department</i>											
(i) Salaries											
Technical staff	1,637	11	0								
Subordinate staff	18,376	14	0	20,014	9	0					
(ii) Dearness Allowance											
Technical staff	600	0	0								
Subordinate staff	16,266	7	0								
Conveyance allowance	60	0	0	16,926	7	0					
(iii) Other Expenses											
Contingencies	160	13	0								
Maintenance of carts	648	8	3								
Disinfectants poisons etc.	198	8	3								
Slaughter house expenses	509	3	0	1,526	0	9					
Purchase of Ferguson Tractors	11,998	12	9								
Purchase of Tyres and Tubes for Carts	159	15	0								
Purchase of Powerine and other oils Tractor	1,233	5	6	13,392	1	3					
<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>51,859</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>				
									<b>51,859</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>

(Sd.) **OBайдUR RAHMAN KHAN,**  
Hon. Treasurer,  
Muslim University, Aligarh.

### Property Department Revenue Account

For the year ended 31st March, 1957.

(Sd.) **OBайдUR RAHMAN KHAN,**  
*Hony. Treasurer,*  
Muslim University Aligarh.

### **Gardens & Land Revenue Account**

For the year ended 31st March, 1957

Expenditure				Income			
	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs. a. p.
<i>Gardens and Lands</i>							
<i>A. Central Zone Gardens</i>							
(i) Salaries							
Technical Staff	1,781	0 0					
Subordinate Staff	1,024	8 0	2,508	8 0			
(ii) Dearness Allowance							
Technical Staff	805	0 0					
Subordinate Staff	900	0 0	1,705	0 0			
(iii) Provident Fund							
Technical Staff	120	6 0	120	6 0			
(iv) Other Charges							
Cycle allowance	115	0 0					
Kamera labour	4,794	13 0					
Manure	497	0 0					
Seeds	150	4 0					
Plants and Shrubs	499	6 0					
Implements	90	9 6					
Watering charges	1,569	2 3					
Contingencies	25	0 0					
Miscellaneous	496	6 9					
University flower show	231	4 9	8,468	14 3			
Deficit for the year							
							31,222 14 9
<i>B. Other attached Central Zone Gardens.</i>							
(i) Salaries							
S.S. Hall	1,256	2 0					
Physics Department	300	0 0					
Bot., Chem. and Zool. Departments	810	0 0					
Engineering College	1,020	0 0	3,386	2 0			

Gardens and Land Revenue Account—contd.

	Expenditure				Income				
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
<b>(ii) Dearness Allowance</b>									
S.S. Hall	1,495	2	0						
Physics Departments	300	0	0						
Bot., Chem. and Zool. Departments	900	0	0						
Engineering College	1,200	0	0	3,895	2	0			
<b>(iii) Other Charges</b>									
<i>A. Watering Charges</i>									
S.S. Hall	588	9	9						
Physics Department	95	7	6						
Bot., Chem. and Zool. Departments	254	9	6						
Engineering College	266	9	6						
	1,205	4	3						
<i>B. Manure, Plants, Seeds and other miscellaneous expenses</i>									
S.S. Hall	197	1	0						
Physics Department	99	13	6						
Bot., Chem. and Zool. Departments	662	7	0						
Engineering College	501	11	9	1,461	1	3			
<i>C. Other Gardens</i>									
<i>(i) Salaries</i>									
V. M. Hall	632	0	0						
S.S. Engineering Hall	540	0	0						
Aftab Hall	720	0	0						
Education Department	300	0	0						
Vice-Chancellor's house	840	0	0						
	3,032	0	0						
<i>(ii) Dearness Allowance</i>									
V.M. Hall	600	0	0						
S. S. Engineering Hall	600	0	0						
Aftab Hall	900	0	0						
Education Department	300	0	0						
Vice-Chancellor's House	900	0	0	3,300	0	0			

## (ii) Other Charges

V.M. Hall	515	2	6
Education Department	254	14	6
Vice-Chancellor's Office	279	2	0
	1,049	3	0
Cemented Gamlas Boxes and tin Drums	300	0	0
Purchase of earthen gamlas	600	0	0
Development of plots adjacent to the post office and the Union and vacant plots of Central Zone Garden including Engineering Science Laboratories	27	0	0
Development of plots around Physics Department	468	0	0
Construction of a shed for keeping gamlas and seed Pans	350	0	0
TOTAL	32,173	8	9

TOTAL . . . 32,173 8 9 32,173 8 9

(Sd.) OBAIDUR RAHMAN KHAN,  
*Hony. Treasurer,*  
 Muslim University, Aligarh.

## Agriculture Farm Revenue Account

For the year ended 31st March, 1957

Expenditure				Income		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
<i>Agriculture Farm</i>						
(i) <i>Salaries</i>						
Administrative staff	2,400	0	0	Sugar-cane Ekh	7,266	11 0
Ministerial staff	2,619	14	0	Wheat	2,890	14 9
Technical staff	650	0	0	Other products	1,206	0 3
Subordinate staff	1,072	0	0	Orchard	280	0 0
	<u>6,741</u>	14	0	Bhusa, Garam Fodder and Krub	1,149	10 0
(ii) <i>Dearness Allowance</i>				Miscellaneous	282	2 0
Ministerial staff	420	0	0		<u>13,075</u>	6 0
Administrative staff	516	11	0	<i>Aigarh Fort</i>		
Subordinate staff	195	0	0	Kharif products	3,913	8 0
	<u>1,131</u>	11	0	Rabi products	7,107	6 3
(iii) <i>Provident Fund</i>				Cash Crops.	7,942	14 0
Ministerial staff	62	7	0		<u>18,963</u>	12 3
(iv) <i>Other Expenses</i>				Deficit for the year		
Labourers charges	6,329	15	3		16,687	0 0
Manure and fertilizers	2,930	5	9		<u>48,726</u>	2 3
Concentrates for live stock	1,001	5	0			
Seeds	1,262	8	0			
Canal dues and watering charges	1,440	7	9			
Repairs of tools and implements	3,011	5	0			
Contingencies	152	0	0			
Electricity general	124	12	0			
Development of Archard	192	8	0			
Cultivation charges	1,970	10	9			
	<u>18,415</u>	11	6			

Purchase of Typewriter . . .	957	8	9
Purchase of new tools and implements including spare parts of machinery . . .	692	3	6
Purchase of cycle . . .	255	3	6
Furniture . . .	289	10	0
Gunny bags . . .	357	7	0
	<u>2,552 0 9</u>		

*Aligarh Fort*

(i) <i>Salaries</i>			
Technical staff . . .	<u>2,756</u>	6	0
	<u>2,756 6 0</u>		
(ii) <i>Allowance</i>			
Dearness allowance . . .	540	0	0
Conveyance allowance . . .	600	0	0
	<u>1,140 0 0</u>		
(iii) <i>Other expenses</i>			
Wages . . .	<u>4,734</u>	14	0
	<u>4,734 14 0</u>		
Rent of agricultural land . . .	1,500	0	0
Contingencies . . .	353	14	0
Cultivation charges . . .	2,084	8	0
Seeds . . .	935	4	6
Watering charges . . .	1,689	11	3
Manure . . .	3,156	3	0
	<u>14,454 6 9</u>		
Cleaning and boaring of wells . . .	<u>1,471</u>	9	3
	<u>1,471 9 3</u>		
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>48,726 2 3</b>		
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>48,726 2 3</b>		

(Sd.) **OBайдUR RAHMAN KHAN,**  
*Hon. Treasurer,*  
 Muslim University, Aligarh.

### University Gazette Revenue Account

For the year ended 31st March, 1957

(Sd.) **OBайдUR RAHMAN KHAN,**

Hony. Treasurer,  
Muslim University, Aligarh.

## Examination Department Revenue Account

For the year ended 31st March, 1957

Expenditure				Income					
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
<i>Examination Department</i>				<i>Examination Department</i>					
(i) Salaries				(a) Fees from Students					
Administrative staff . . .	5,374	5	0	Examination fee . . .	1,67,576	10	0		
Ministerial staff . . .	7,165	12	0	Enrolment fee . . .	15,058	13	0		
Subordinate Staff . . .	612	0	0	Registration fee . . .	1,7428	6	0		
Temporary Staff . . .	721	13	3	Diploma and Certificate fee . . .	17,109	10	0		
	<u>13,873</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>1,97,173</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>0</u>		
(ii) Allowances				(b) Other Income					
1. Dearness Allowance				Sale of Syllabus . . .	165	4	0		
Administrative staff . . .	960	0	0	Miscellaneous Income . . .	13,341	15	0		
Ministerial staff . . .	2,700	0	0	TOTAL . . .	<u>13,507</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>		
Subordinate staff . . .	585	0	0		<u>2,10,680</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>0</u>		
2. Travelling and Halting allowance	<u>18,466</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>0</u>						
	<u>22,711</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>0</u>						
(iii) Provident Fund									
Administrative staff . . .	18	2	0						
Ministerial staff . . .	771	4	0						
	<u>789</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>0</u>						
(iv) Other Charges									
Contingencies . . .	13,064	12	3	Deficit for the year . . .					
Printing charges . . .	10,720	13	3		<u>16,253</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>9</u>		
					<u>2,26,934</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>9</u>		

	Expenditure			Income		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Printing of question papers	28,250	0	0			
Printing of Syllabus	543	11	0	2,26,934	7	9
Convocation expenses	5,351	5	9	2,26,934	7	9
Answer books	8,000	0	0			
Remuneration expenses	1,21,213	1	9			
Printing of Degrees and Certificates	1,829	8	0			
Contingencies (Higher Secondary Examination)	586	3	6	1,89,559	7	6
 TOTAL	 2,26,934	 7	 9	 TOTAL	 2,26,934	 7
						9

(Sd.) OBайдUR RAHMAN KHAN,  
Hon. Treasurer  
Muslim University, Aligarh.

## Electricity Department Revenue Account

For the year ended 31st March, 1957

	Expenditure		Income	
	Rs.	a.	Rs.	a.
<i>Electricity Department</i>				
<i>(i) Salaries</i>				
Administrative staff	2,080	0	University lecture rooms and offices	42,369 14 0
Ministerial staff	3,108	4	Engineering College, Tibbiya College	
Technical staff	5,122	1	Residential quarters, Clubs and	
Subordinate staff	4,332	9	Societies	26,368 3 0
	<u>14,642</u>	<u>14</u> 0	University Halls	62,810 2 9
			M.U. School and Hostel	2,603 7 6 1,34,151 11 3
<i>(ii) Dearness Allowance</i>				
Administrative staff	205	5		
Ministerial staff	1,289	8		
Technical and Vocational staff	2,280	0		
Subordinate staff	3,315	13		
	<u>7,090</u>	<u>10</u> 0		
<i>(iii) Provident Fund</i>				
Ministerial staff	333	3		
Technical and Vocational staff	238	6		
Subordinate staff	268	9		
	<u>840</u>	<u>2</u> 0		
<i>(iv) Other Expenses</i>				
Government Charges and Royalties				
to licences	1,07,089	7	9	
Maintenance	427	7	3	
				<u>1,34,151</u> <u>11</u> 3

## Electricity Department Revenue Account—contd.

	Expenditure			Income		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Contingencies . . .	594	15	9			
Up-keep of garden . . .	141	4	0			
Telephone charges . . .	150	0	0			
Laying out of garden . . .	25	2	0			
Furniture and Steel Almirah . . .	232	4	3			
Purchase of tools . . .	84	6	9	1,08,644	15	9
	<hr/>			1,31,218	9	9
Surplus for the year 1956-57 . . .	<hr/>			2,933	1	6
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<hr/>			<b>1,34,151</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>
				<b>1,34,151</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>
				<b>1,34,151</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>
(Sd.) OBAIDUR RAHMAN KHAN, <i>Hon. Treasurer,</i> Muslim University, Aligarh.						

College of Engineering and Technology Revenue Account

For the year ended 31st March, 1957.

	Expenditure			Income								
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
1. Electrical Engineering Department				2. Engineering College								
(i) Salaries				(a) Fees from Students								
Teaching Staff . . . . .	46,231	4	6	(i) Tuition Fees . . . . .	75,594	0	0					
Ministerial Staff . . . . .	1,690	5	0	(ii) Admission Fee . . . . .	1,720	0	0					
Mechanical Staff . . . . .	12,831	13	0	(iii) Test Examination Fee . . . . .	10,315	1	0					
Subordinate Staff . . . . .	2,250	9	0	(b) Other Income . . . . .								
	63,003	15	6	Sale of Syllabus . . . . .	58	6	0					
(ii) Allowances				Sale of Prospects . . . . .	5,761	14	0					
Teaching Staff . . . . .	6,253	5	0	Sale of Examination Papers . . . . .	3	2	0					
Ministerial Staff . . . . .	797	1	0	Workshop Income . . . . .	1,685	11	3					
Technical Staff . . . . .	4,970	15	0	Electric Lab. Income . . . . .	29	0	0					
Subordinate staff . . . . .				Miscellaneous Income . . . . .	180	8	0					
Travelling and Halting Allowance	105	12	0	Interest on Investments . . . . .	9,987	8	0					
(iii) Provident Fund					17,706	1	3					
Technical Staff . . . . .	228	3	0									
(iv) Other Expenses												
Contingencies . . . . .	87	3	9									
Running and maintenance expenses (power)	1,356	8	0									
Printing Charges . . . . .	99	4	3									
Running and Maintenance ex- penses (Communication)	15	0	0									
Telephone Charges . . . . .	60	0	0									
Consumable material for Elec. Laboratory . . . . .	4,951	1	0									
Consumable material for commu- nication Laboratory . . . . .	18	4	0									
Instructional Tools . . . . .	1,034	9	0									
Special Lecture Course . . . . .	100	0	0									
Expenditure on Project Work . . . . .	492	14	0									
Periodicals . . . . .	123	14	6	8,338	11	3						

## College of Engg. and Technology Revenue—contd.

	Expenditure			Income		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
<b>2. Mechanical Engineering Department</b>						
(i) <i>Salaries</i>						
Teaching Staff . . . . .	42,733	13	0			
Ministerial Staff . . . . .	1,806	4	0			
Technical Staff . . . . .	5,538	7	0			
Subordinate Staff . . . . .	1,952	14	0	52,031	6	0
	<hr/>			<hr/>		
(ii) <i>Allowances (Dearness Allowance)</i>						
Teaching Staff . . . . .	6,107	8	0			
Ministerial Staff . . . . .	840	0	0			
Technical Staff . . . . .	2,152	8	0			
Subordinate Staff . . . . .	1,897	12	0			
Travelling and Halting Allowance . . . . .	166	11	0	11,164	7	0
	<hr/>			<hr/>		
(iii) <i>Other Expenses</i>						
Contingencies . . . . .	124	0	0			
Consumable Material for Hydraulic Lab. . . . .	3,142	11	0			
Printing Charges . . . . .	71	14	0			
Instructional Tours . . . . .	1,149	10	6			
Special Lecture Course . . . . .	100	0	0			
Expenditure on Project Work . . . . .	140	1	0			
Periodicals . . . . .	174	1	0	4,902	5	6
	<hr/>			<hr/>		
<b>3. Civil Engineering Deptt.</b>						
(i) <i>Salaries</i>						
Teaching Staff . . . . .	33,972	5	0			
Ministerial Staff . . . . .	910	9	0			
Technical Staff . . . . .	890	5	0			
Subordinate Staff . . . . .	1,725	10	0	37,498	13	0
	<hr/>			<hr/>		
(ii) <i>Allowances (Dearness Allowance)</i>						
Teaching Staff . . . . .	5,864	13	0			

Ministerial Staff . . . . .	420	0	0
Technical Staff . . . . .	389	8	0
Subordinate Staff . . . . .	1,666	10	0
Travelling and Halting Allowance . . . . .	73	11	0
	<u>8,414 10 0</u>		

(i) *Other Charges*

Contingencies . . . . .	138	12	6
Running and Maintenance of Survey instruments . . . . .	199	13	6
Maintenance testing Lab. and consumable materials . . . . .	587	15	3
Printing Charges . . . . .	144	8	3
Instructional Tours . . . . .	1,448	5	0
Survey Camp . . . . .	1,000	0	0
Special Lecture Course . . . . .	105	0	0
Project Work . . . . .	476	2	0
Periodicals . . . . .	154	0	6
Cycle Allowance for demonstrators . . . . .	120	0	0
	<u>4,374 9 0</u>		

*General Department*

(i) <i>Salaries</i>			
Teaching Staff . . . . .	18,225	3	0
	<u>18,225 3 0</u>		
(ii) <i>Allowances (Dearness Allowance)</i>			
Teaching Staff . . . . .	3,048	11	0
	<u>3,048 11 0</u>		
(iii) <i>Provident Fund</i>			
Teaching Staff . . . . .	12,970	11	0
	<u>12,970 11 0</u>		

*Principal's Office*

(i) <i>Salaries</i>			
Administrative Staff . . . . .	£7,256	15	0
Ministerial staff . . . . .	11,560	8	0
Subordinate Staff . . . . .	3,241	6	0
	<u>22,058 13 0</u>		
(ii) <i>Dearness Allowance</i>			
Administrative Staff . . . . .	1,167	7	0
Ministerial staff . . . . .	5,751	9	0
Subordinate staff . . . . .	3,314	10	0
Travelling and halting allowance . . . . .	23	7	0
	<u>10,257 1 0</u>		

College of Engg & Technology Revenue—*contd.*

Expenditure	Income		
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
(iii) <i>Provident Fund</i>			
Administrative staff . . .	118 10 0		
Ministerial Staff . . .	133 14 0	252 8 0	
(iv) <i>Other Expenses</i>			
Contingencies . . .	2,252 4 0		
Printing Charges . . .	1,305 2 9		
Telephone Charges . . .	5,001 0 0		
Power Electricity . . .	219 12 0		
Water Charges . . .	243 7 3		
Repairs of Furniture . . .	43 8 0		
Contribution to Medical Deptt.	5,135 12 9		
College Exhibition . . .	1,746 7 0	15,847 5 9	
(6) <i>Workshop</i>			
(i) <i>Salaries</i>			
Administrative staff . . .	10,201 1 0		
Technical staff . . .	25,500 11 0		
Subordinate staff . . .	4,177 8 0	39,879 4 0	
(ii) <i>Allowances (Dearness Allowance)</i>			
Administrative staff . . .	1,620 0 0		
Technical staff . . .	9,951 9 0		
Subordinate staff . . .	3,298 7 0	14,870 0 0	
(iii) <i>Other Expenses</i>			
Contingencies and First Aid			
Medicines . . .	148 2 0		
Running expenses and Maintenance of Machines	1,719 0 3		
Workshop Vehicles . . .	1,139 14 9		
Registration Fee . . .	588 10 0		
Workshop licence renewal fee . . .	250 0 0		
Premium of employees State Insurance Corporation . . .	90 15 0		

Printing Charges	89	12	9
Consumable materials			
Depreciation on machines	11,226	15	3

15,253	5	6
--------	---	---

(7) *Dept. of Electrical Engineering*

Furniture of Elect. Labs.	205	1	0
Lights and Fans for Elect. Lab.	1,630	9	0
Erection of Machines in Transmission Lab.	365	0	0
Erection of Equipment in Radio Lab.	583	14	6

2,784	8	6
-------	---	---

(8) *Dept. of Mechanical Engineering.*

Furniture	660	14	9
Elect. Fittings	695	7	0
Erection of Machines	12,619	9	0

13,975	14	9
--------	----	---

(9) *Engineering College Office*

Racks for Library and Office	976	2	0
Racks for General Stores	1,042	2	0
Furniture for Class Rooms	1,957	4	0
Furniture for Office	473	2	0

4,448	10	0
-------	----	---

Deficit for the year 1956-57

2,80,751	1	3
----------	---	---

Fans and Installation in Class room and Offices

3,178	11	6
-------	----	---

Iron and Steel Materials for Education purposes

465	1	9
-----	---	---

3,643	13	3
-------	----	---

(10) *Engineering College Workshop*

Typewriter	960	6	6
Car Washing Plant	3,325	15	0

4,286	5	6
-------	---	---

GRAND TOTAL

3,86,086	3	6
----------	---	---

TOTAL

3,86,086	3	6
----------	---	---

(Sd.) OBAIDUR RAHMAN KHAN,  
*Hony. Treasurer,*  
Muslim University, Aligarh.

## Aligarh University Polytechnic (Diploma Classes) Revenue Account

For the year ended 31st March, 1957

Expenditure		Income		
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
<i>University Polytechnic (Diploma Classes)</i>				
<i>(i) Salaries</i>				
Teaching staff . . .	38,200	0	0	
Ministerial staff . . .	1,381	2	0	
Technical staff . . .	630	0	0	
Subordinate staff . . .	1,609	12	0	
Additional staff . . .	600	0	0	
	12,420	14	0	
<i>(ii) Allowances</i>				
<i>Dearness Allowance</i>				
Teaching staff . . .	8,586	0	0	
Ministerial staff . . .	840	0	0	
Technical staff . . .	420	0	0	
Subordinate staff . . .	1,500	0	0	
Travelling and halting allowance . . .	92	12	0	
<i>(iii) Provident Fund</i>				
Teaching staff . . .	1,727	1	0	
	13,165	13	0	
<i>(iv) Other Expenses</i>				
Instructional tours . . .	2,000	0	0	
Survey Camps . . .	300	15	6	
Elect. and Mech. Engg. Project . . .	199	6	0	
Consumable material for heat engine and Hydraulic Labs. . .	377	9	0	
Running expenses . . .	298	2	0	
Office contingencies . . .	644	3	6	
Consumable material for Electric Laboratory . . .	919	11	9	
Printing charges . . .	376	5	9	
Telephone charges . . .	50	0	0	
Admission* examination expenditure . . .	399	9	3	
<i>University Polytechnic</i>				
<i>Fees from Students</i>				
Tuition fee . . .	26,388	0	0	
Admission fee . . .	762	0	0	
Test examination fee . . .	3,334	14	0	
<i>Other Income</i>				
Sale of prospectus . . .	1,115	9	9	
Govt. Grant to meet the deficit . . .	20,000	0	0	
	51,600	3	9	
<i>Deficit for the year 1956-57</i>				
	10,501	15	3	

Civil Engineering Project . . .	99 15 3
Repairs of furniture . . .	70 0 0
Furniture for office and class room .	779 10 0
	6,515 8 0

TOTAL . . . 62,102 3 0

TOTAL . . . 62,102 3 0

(Sd.) OBAIDUR RAHMAN KHAN,  
*Hony. Treasurer,*  
Muslim University Aligarh.

Telephone Deptt., Revenue Account

For the year ended at 31st March, 1957

Expenditure	Income		
93			
Telephone Department			
(i) Salaries	Rs. a. p.      Rs. a. p.		
Technical staff . . . . .	3,248 10 0	Rent of Telephone	Rs. a. p.      Rs. a. p.
		Rent of Loud Speaker	Rs. a. p.      Rs. a. p.
(ii) Allowance			
Dearness Allowance—Technical staff	1,278 0 0	50 0 0	1,547 0 0
Repairs and replacement . . .	444 0 0		1,597 0 0
Tools and accessories . . .	456 7 3		
Contingencies . . . . .	246 12 6	5,673, 13 9	
		Deficit for the year 1956-57 . . .	4,076 13 9
TOTAL	5,673 13 9	Total	5,673 13 9

(Sd.) OBайдUR RAHMAN KHAN,  
Hon. Treasurer,  
Muslim University, Aligarh.

**Tibbiya College Revenue Account**  
 For the year ended 31st March, 1957

Expenditure				Income			
	Rs.	a.	p.		Rs.	a.	p.
<i>Tibbiya College</i>				<i>Tibbiya College</i>			
(i) <i>Salaries</i>				(a) <i>Grants</i>			
Teaching staff . . .	63,560	4	0	U. P. Govt. Grant . . .	50,000	0	0
Ministerial staff . . .	4,897	4	4	(b) <i>Fees from Students</i>			
Technical staff . . .	12,378	2	0	Tuition fee . . .	6,380	8	0
Subordinate staff . . .	8,344	3	0	Admission fee . . .	205	0	0
	<u>89,179</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>0</u>	(c) <i>Other Incomes</i>			
(ii) <i>Allowance Dearness allowance</i>				X-Ray Income . . .	6,261	8	0
Teaching staff . . .	10,418	1	0	Pathology income . . .	1,912	0	0
Ministerial staff . . .	2,523	6	0	Income from wards . . .	22	8	0
Technical staff . . .	5,721	6	0	Sale of books . . .	122	0	0
Subordinate staff . . .	8,115	11	0	Medicines at concession rates (1 anna per patient) . . .	3,292	12	3
Travelling & halting allowance . . .	535	0	0		<u>192</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
	<u>27,313</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>0</u>	<i>Miscellaneous</i> . . .			
(iii) <i>Provident Fund</i>					<u>192</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Teaching staff . . .	4,644	10	0		<u>18,388</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>3</u>
Ministerial staff . . .	46	8	0				
Technical staff . . .	90	4	0				
	<u>4,781</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>0</u>				
(iv) <i>Other Expenses</i>							
Printing . . .	899	12	3				
Stationery . . .	374	6	0				
Contingencies . . .	1,906	10	3				
Advertisement charges . . .	349	0	0				
Repairs and renewal of furniture . . .	295	12	0				
Water works charges . . .	442	2	0				
Upkeep of gardens . . .	299	15	3				
Rent of society building . . .	660	0	0				
Telephone charges . . .	50	0	0				
Liveries for nurses . . .	200	0	0				
Electric current charges . . .	2,308	0	0				
Public telephone . . .	522	0	0				
Scholarships . . .	2,082	0	0				
	<u>10,389</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>9</u>				

**Tibbiya College Revenue Account—contd.**

	Expenditure	Income				Rs.	a.	p.
		Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	
1	<i>Anatomy Department</i>							
	Equipment	199	10	0				
	Apparatus and appliances	250	0	0	449	10	0	
2	<i>Pathology Department</i>							
	Equipment	403	13	0				
	Share from income	710	15	0	1,114	12	3	
3	<i>Physiology Department</i>							
	Instruments, chemical and equipment	95	15	3	95	15	3	
4	<i>X-Ray Department</i>							
	X-Ray films	2,563	3	3				
	Equipment and chemicals	390	9	0				
	Share from income	1,366	8	0	4,320	4	3	
5	<i>Surgical Indoor Department</i>							
	Medicines and dressings	2,497	13	9				
	Surgical instruments	260	8	0				
	Surgical equipments	622	8	6				
	Aprons	199	9	0				
	Diet for patients	3,382	10	0				
	Repairs of instruments and appliances	182	12	0				
	Accessories for maintaining patients	311	1	3				
	Crockery	98	4	6				
	Repairs of beds etc.	149	4	0	8,154	7	3	
6	<i>Medical Indoor Department</i>							
	Diet for patients	3,673	3	6				
	Dress for patients	73	2	0				
	Accessories for maintaining patients	142	5	6				
	Aprons	24	0	0				
	Repairs and renewal of beds etc.	99	8	0				
	Crockery	48	0	0				
	Purchases of medicine	2,850	15	6	6,911	2	6	

7	<i>Unani Dispensary</i>					
	Purchase of medicine	12,777	13	0		
	Repairs and polish of furniture	50	0	0		
	Contingencies	324	12	3		
					13,152	9 3
8	<i>Library</i>					
	Purchase of books	595	13	0		
	Journals and newpapers	162	15	0		
	Binding of books	185	12	0		
					944	8 0
9	<i>Research Department</i>					
	Chemicals	872	9	0		
	Mechanical and glass apparatus	510	15	0		
					1,383	8 0
10	<i>Science Department</i>					
	Chemicals and apparatus	897	9	9		
	Charts and models	51	0	0		
	Contingency	82	4	0		
					1,030	13 9
11	<i>Publications</i>					
		728	1	6		
					728	1 6
12	<i>Herbarium</i>					
	Botanical garden	204	0	9		
	Museum medicines	199	14	9		
					403	15 6
13	<i>Unani Pharmacology</i>					
	Medicines	170	9	3		
					170	9 3
14	<i>Contribution</i>					
	Conservancy Department	500	0	0		
	Electric fans for the hospital and main buildings	374	0	0		
	Furniture of different Deptts	2,795	11	9		
					3,169	11 9
	Hot-air over Dissecting Micros- cope and Chemical Balances	607	12	0		
	Water supply extension for Science	1,148	15	6		
	Purchase of text and reference books on account of the change of syllabus	294	4	3		

68,388 4 3

Tibbiya College Revenue Account—contd.

	Expenditure			Income		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Printing of Arabic Text books	527	0	0	2,577	15	9
Atomical models and Charts	500	0	0			
blood calculator (13 keys)	501	0	0			
Electric Suction apparatus for operations	833	8	0	Deficit for the year	.	.
Medical charts & maps for class-rooms	200	0	0			
Biological slides	114	7	6	1,10,733	0	3
Hand water pump for hospital Building	200	0	0	2,348	15	6
<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>TOTAL</b>		
	1,79,121	4	6	1,79,121	4	6

(Sd.) OBAIDUR RAHMAN KHAN,  
*Hony. Treasurer,*  
 Muslim University, Aligarh.

## M. U. High School Revenue Account

For the year ending 31st March, 1957

Expenditure				Income			
<i>Muslim University High School</i>				<i>Muslim University High School</i>			
(i) Salaries	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	
Teaching staff . . .	45,789	3	0				
Administrative staff . . .	1,440	0	0				
Ministerial staff . . .	2,999	3	0				
Technical staff . . .	630	0	0				
Subordinate staff . . .	3,577	12	0	54,436	2	0	
(ii) Allowances							
(I) Dearness Allowance							
Teaching staff . . .	13,354	4	0				
Ministerial staff . . .	1,260	0	0				
Technical staff . . .	420	0	0				
Subordinate staff . . .	3,600	0	0	18,634	0	0	
(iii) Provident Fund							
Teaching staff . . .	2,202	3	0				
Ministerial staff . . .	167	12	0	2,369	15	0	
(iv) Other Expenses							
Office contingencies . . .	918	12	0				
Wood for Woodcraft . . .	47	5	6				
Stationery and books for teachers . . .	83	15	0				
Telephone rent . . .	50	0	0				
Repairs and replacement of furniture . . .	46	8	0				
Upkeep of Geography . . .	178	7	0				
Hot and cold weather charges . . .	250	0	0				
Co-curricular activities . . .	458	5	6				
Petty repairs . . .	33	0	0				
Liveries for peons . . .	157	6	0				
Library . . .	497	1	6				
Nature Study . . .	5	15	0				
Boy Scouts . . .	147	1	6				
Prizes and medals . . .	299	15	6				
Punkha charges . . .	155	4	0				
Maintenance of garden . . .	319	7	6	3,648	8	0	

M. U. High School Revenue Account—*contd.*

	Expenditure			Income		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
For ceiling fans . . . . .	414	0	0			
Equipment for School Gymnasium . . . . .	500	0	0			
Improvement of Minto Circle Garden . . . . .	464	8	6	1,378	8	6
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>80,467</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>			
				<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>80,467</b>	<b>1</b>
						<b>6</b>

(Sd) OBайдUR RAHMAN KHAN,  
*Hony. Treasurer,*  
 Muslim University, Aligarh

**M.U. City High School Revenue Account**

*For the year ended 31st March, 1957*

Expenditure				Income					
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
<i>M.U. City High School</i>									
(i) <i>Salaries</i>									
Teaching staff	34,503	8	0						
Ministerial staff	2,957	8	0						
Subordinate staff	3,377	6	0	40,838	6	0			
(ii) <i>Dearness allowance</i>									
Teaching staff	10,644	14	0						
Ministerial staff	1,643	0	0						
Subordinate staff	3,177	15	0	15,465	13	0			
(iii) <i>Provident Fund</i>									
Teaching staff	1,691	9	0						
Ministerial staff	131	13	0	1,823	6	0			
(iv) <i>Other expenses</i>									
Contingencies	634	11	6						
Rent and taxes	126	14	3						
Petty repairs additions and alterations and fittings	783	5	9						
Repairs and replacement of furniture	1,000	0	0						
Reorganisation of Secondary Education and Development of Hobbies	44	0	0	2,588	15	6			
Up-keep of Science	847	0	0						
Up-keep of Agriculture	146	11	0						
Up-keep of Garden and water supply	499	8	0						
Deficit for the year									
	30,990	15	9						
Carried Over									
	72,095	5	6						

M.U. City High School Revenue Account—contd.

Expenditure	Income			Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		
	Rs.	a.	p.				
Up-keep of Art . . . .	99	6	3				
Up-keep of Geography . . . .	199	6	0				
Up-keep of History . . . .	298	0	0				
Up-keep of Library . . . .	665	0	0				
Hot and cold weather expenses . . . .	75	8	0				
Books and Stationery for teachers . . . .	319	12	6				
Prizes and medals . . . .	197	12	0				
Telephone . . . .	288	0	0				
Up-keep of tailoring . . . .	385	11	0				
Up-keep of leather work . . . .	399	14	0	4,421	8 9		
Furniture for tailoring and leather work	1,598	10	0				
Purchase of Sewing Machine	325	0	0				
Purchase of Sewing Machine for leather craft	1,385	10	6				
Equipment for Agility Exercises . . . .	487	10	9				
Renovation of School Band . . . .	368	8	0				
Completion of tube well . . . .	206	4	0				
Mackenzie School Course and Scouting equipment	75	0	0				
Installation of Electricity . . . .	2,510	9	0	6,957	4 3		
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . .	<b>72,095</b>			<b>TOTAL</b> . . . .	<b>72,095</b>		
	5	6			5	6	

(Sd.) **OBайдUR RAHMAN KHAN,**  
*Hony. Treasurer,*  
**Muslim University, Aligarh.**

## Muslim University City Branch School Revenue Account

For the year ended 31st March, 1957

Expenditure	Income					
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
<i>Muslim University City Branch School</i>						
<i>(i) Salaries</i>						
Teaching staff . . . . .	2,865	1	0	<i>Muslim University City Branch School</i>		
Subordinate staff . . . . .	444	0	0	<i>Fees from Students</i>		
	3,309	1	0	Enhanced Tuition fee for D.A. . . . .		
<i>(ii) Dearness, allowance</i>						
Teaching staff . . . . .	1,991	7	0	<i>Other Incomes</i> . . . . .		
Subordinate staff . . . . .	300	0	0	Miscellaneous . . . . .		
	2,291	7	0	6 0 0		
<i>(iii) Provident Fund</i>						
Teaching staff . . . . .	158	7	0	6 0 0		
	158	7	0	1,395 1 0		
<i>(iv) Other expenses</i>						
Contingencies . . . . .	50	0	0	<i>Deficit for the year</i> . . . . .		
Petty repairs . . . . .	48	0	0	5,341 13 0		
Repairs and replacement of furniture . . . . .	399	15	0			
Books and stationery . . . . .	80	0	0			
Basic . . . . .	100	0	0			
Library . . . . .	100	0	0			
Teaching aids . . . . .	200	0	0			
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>6,736</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>6,736</b>	<b>14</b>

(Sd.) OBAIDUR RAHMAN KHAN,  
Hony. Treasurer,  
Muslim University, Aligarh.

## Women's College Revenue Account

For the year ended 31st March, 1957

Expenditure				Income					
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
<i>Women's College</i>									
(i) Salaries									
Administrative staff	2,137	5	0						
Teaching staff	1,31,725	4	0						
Ministerial staff	8,806	8	0						
Technical staff	3,690	0	0						
Subordinate staff	5,232	0	0	1,51,591	1	0			
(ii) Allowances Dearness allowance									
Teaching staff	20,242	7	0						
Ministerial staff	3,667	7	0						
Technical staff	630	12	0						
Subordinate staff	5,259	6	0	29,800	0	0			
(iii) Provident Fund									
Teaching staff	6,479	8	0						
Ministerial staff	140	1	0						
Technical staff	120	0	0	6,739	9	0			
(iv) Other Expenses									
Contingencies	1,199	4	3						
Library books	5,559	6	6						
Upkeep of Science	4,963	4	6						
Domestic Science Lab expenses	49	2	0						
Printing and Advertisement	383	3	6						
Up-keep of gardens	682	10	9						
Repairs and purchase of furniture	386	0	0						
Telephone rent and extension charges	400	0	0						
Hot and cold weather	375	12	0						
Deficit for the year 1956-57							1,67,432	9	6
							2,15,140	4	6

College Day Celebration . . .	249	14	9				
Up-keep of Cycle . . .	50	0	0				
Miscellaneous . . .	236	3	6				
Electricity expenses . . .	882	5	0				
Art and Craft . . .	499	3	0	15,916	0	9	
Sports equipment . . .	583	1	0				
Art and Craft equipment . . .	999	15	6				
Science equipment . . .	3,929	1	6				
Purchase of Library furniture . . .	1,000	0	0				
Purchase of Class room furniture . . .	1,319	11	3				
Domestic Science Lab. equipments . . .	1,971	8	0				
Purchase of Library books . . .	1,290	5	0	11,093	9	9	
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>				<b>2,15,140</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	
					<b>2,15,140</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>

(Sd.) OBAIDUR RAHMAN KHAN,  
*Hony. Treasurer,*  
 Muslim University, Aligarh.

## Muslim University Girls' High School Revenue Account.

For the year ended 31st March, 1957

Expenditure		Income	
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
<i>Muslim University Girls' High School</i>			
(i) Salaries		(a) Grants	
Teaching staff . . . . .	27,279 12 0	U.P. Govt. Grant . . . . .	17,268 0 0
Ministerial staff . . . . .	2,778 8 0		17,268 0 0
Subordinate staff . . . . .	2,074 7 0		
	32,132 11 0		
(ii) Allowances		(b) Fees From Students	
(1) Dearness Allowance			
Technical staff . . . . .	9,264 8 0	Tuition fee . . . . .	17,808 13 6
Ministerial staff . . . . .	981 11 0	Enhanced tuition fee for D.A. . . . .	49 0 0
Subordinate staff . . . . .	2,302 5 0	Admission fee . . . . .	101 8 0
	12,548 8 0	Transfer Certificate fee . . . . .	320 2 0
		Library fee . . . . .	272 0 0
		Science fee . . . . .	636 10 0
		Conveyance allowance . . . . .	19,188 1 6
(iii) Provident fund		(c) Other Income	
Teaching staff . . . . .	1,210 2 0	Late payment fine . . . . .	265 7 0
Ministerial staff . . . . .	43 5 0	Miscellaneous . . . . .	5 0 0
(iv) Other expenses			
Contingencies . . . . .	499 3 9	Room rent . . . . .	1,769 0 0
Library book . . . . .	500 6 0	Miscellaneous by adjustment 1955-56	1,531 11 0
Up-keep of Science . . . . .	199 14 0		3,571 2 0
Books and stationery for teachers . . . . .	147 5 0		
		Deficit for the year 1956-57 . . . . .	11,284 12 0
Up-keep of garden . . . . .	250 0 0		
Repairs and replacement of furniture . . . . .	849 6 6		
Petty repairs of buildings . . . . .	50 0 0		
Hot and cold weather charges . . . . .	382 2 0		
Prizes . . . . .	299 13 3		
Equipment for History and Geography . . . . .	149 14 6		
Miscellaneous . . . . .	84 6 6		
	3,412 7 6		
			51,311 15 0

Purchase of Domestic Science equipment	150 0 0		
Purchase of Science apparatus	299 12 0		
Purchase of Durti and Safe	665 2 0		
Purchase of 7 Electric fans and installation	850 0 0		
	<u>1,964 14 0</u>		
TOTAL		<u>51,311 15 6</u>	TOTAL
			<u>51,311 15 6</u>

(Sd.) OBALDUR RAHMAN KHAN,  
*Hony. Treasurer,*  
 Muslim University, Aligarh.

## Ahmadi School for the Blind Revenue Account

For the year ended 31st March, 1957

	Expenditure			Income				Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Ahmadi School for the Blind				Rs.	a.	p.
<i>Ahmadi School for the Blind</i>													
(i) Salaries													
Teaching staff . . .	3,040	8	0								327	2	0
Ministerial staff . . .	240	0	0								1,005	0	0
Subordinate staff . . .	931	5	0	4,211	13	0					2	0	0
(ii) Dearness Allowance													
Teaching staff . . .	1,045	5	0										
Subordinate staff . . .	388	5	0	1,433	10	0							
(iii) Provident Fund													
Teaching staff . . .													
(iv) Other Expenses													
Fooding charges . . .	4,565	11	9										
Clothing . . .	905	3	6										
Books and papers . . .	190	5	3										
Repairs of Building . . .	200	0	0										
Electric charges . . .	222	5	0										
Contingencies . . .	46	13	9										
Gardens . . .	149	13	0										
Typing charges of Braille book . . .	450	6	0	6,730	10	3							
Electric Installation in the School building . . .	2,948	5	0										
Furniture for Hostel . . .	300	0	0										
Kitchen Utensils, Crockery and Cutlery . . .	267	1	0	3,515	6	0	Deficit for the year 1956-57				14,557	5	3
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .				<b>15,891</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>TOTAL</b> . . .				<b>15,891</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>

(Sd.) OBAIDUR RAHMAN KHAN,

Hon. Treasurer.

Muslim University, Aligarh.

## Addition and alteration to Engg. College Receipt and payment statement

As at 31st March, 1957

Payments				Receipts			
	Rs.	a.	p.		Rs.	a.	p.
To salaries and payment of outstanding liabilities to Contractors	6,923	4	0	By Sale of Material	712	10	0
To expenditure roofing of Assembly room	5,704	10	0	Deficit during the year	47,683	13	9
To previous year's expenditure met out of Floating Reserve Fund, towards payment of Contractor's bills	4,312	7	9				
To amount of Advances written off by E. C. under Resolution No. dated							
Advance against Chhadha	22,300	0	0				
Advance against International Syndicate	4,906	2	0				
Advance against New India Builders	3,000	0	0				
Advance against Sangram Singh	1,250	0	0				
	31,456	2	0				
TOTAL	48,396	7	9	TOTAL	48,396	7	9

(Sd.) OBALDUR RAHMAN KHAN,  
*Hony. Treasurer,*  
 Muslim University, Aligarh.

**Institute of Islamic Studies Revenue Account**  
 For the year ended 31st March, 1957

	Expenditure			Income			Rs. a. p.	Rs. 57,382 3
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.		
<i>University Institutes</i>								
<i>Institute of Islamic Studies</i>								
(i) Salaries								
Teaching staff	7,972	6	0					
Ministerial staff	2,780	0	0					
Technical	11,836	12	0					
Subordinate staff	770	0	0	23,359	2	0		
							Deficit for the year 1956-57	
(ii) Dearness allowance								
Ministerial staff	840	0	0					
Technical staff	2,681	10	0					
Subordinate staff	571	2	0	4,092	12			
(iii) Provident Fund								
Ministerial staff	173	12	0					
Technical staff	308	9	0	482	5	0		
(iv) Other Expenses								
Books and Manuscripts	14,833	8	6					
Publications	4,652	5	0					
Maps and Photograph	400	0	0					
Office expenditure and contingencies	626	13	3					
Water supply and maintenance of Garden	487	2	0					
House rent for Professors	100	0	0	21,099	12	9		
Library equipment & Furniture								
Books and manuscripts etc.	4,832	12	9					
	3,515	7	0	8,348	3	9		
TOTAL				57,382	3	6		
							TOTAL	
								57,382 3 6

(Sd.) OBAIDUR RHAMAN KHAN,

*Hony. Treasurer,*

Muslim University, Aligarh.

**Institute of Ophthalmology Revenue Account**

*For the year ended 31st March, 1957*

Expenditure				Income			
<i>Institute of Ophthalmology</i>	Rs.	a.	p.	<i>Institute of Ophthalmology</i>	Rs.	a.	p.
<i>(i) Salaries</i>				<i>Fees from Students</i>			
Teaching staff . . . . .	18,072	3	6	Blood Test fee . . . . .	729	6	0
Ministerial staff . . . . .	2,513	4	0		729	6	0
Technical staff . . . . .	5,079	9	0	<i>Other Income</i>			
Subordinate staff . . . . .	1,385	3	0	Contribution from Medical College Fund	50,000	0	0
Other staff . . . . .	375	0	0		50,000	0	0
Other Ministerial staff . . . . .	1,111	11	0	Deficit for the year 1956-57 . . . . .			
	28,536	14	6				
<i>Dearness Allowance</i>							
<i>(ii) Allowances</i>							
Teaching staff . . . . .	1,541	15	0				
Ministerial staff . . . . .	819	11	0				
Technical staff . . . . .	962	8	0				
Subordinate staff . . . . .	1,395	0	0				
Other staff . . . . .	345	0	0				
Other ministerial staff . . . . .	345	5	0				
Non-practising allowance . . . . .	2,497	3	6				
<i>(iii) Provident Fund</i>							
Teaching staff . . . . .	641	0	0	8,547	10	6	
<i>(iv) Other expenses</i>							
Boarding uniform and electricity allowance . . . . .	558	0	0				
Running expenses . . . . .	4,029	6	3				
Contingencies . . . . .	3,768	6	3				
Extra lecture . . . . .	475	0	0				
Library and reading room . . . . .	1,578	1	0				
Telephone . . . . .	297	13	0				

Institute of Ophthalmology Revenue Account—(Contd.)

	Expenditure			Income					
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.			
Uniform to servants staff for summer and winter . . . . .	240	0	0						
Hostel rent . . . . .	2,540	12	0						
Hostel establishment . . . . .	1,378	12	3						
Non-practising allowance to Pathologists . . . . .	520	8	9	15,386	11	6			
	<hr/>			<hr/>					
Equipment for pathological and Bacteriological laboratory . . . . .	6,039	9	6						
Special equipments for Ophthalmology Section . . . . .	6,510	9	9						
Furniture . . . . .	1,398	1	0						
	<hr/>			<hr/>					
Purchase of books . . . . .	2,081	15	9						
Equipments for museum . . . . .	2,557	5	3						
Photographic Section . . . . .	1,995	12	3						
Purchase of typewriter . . . . .	350	0	0						
Cost for securing the services of a visiting Professor . . . . .	3,241	4	6						
Purchase of Magnetophone . . . . .	2,198	2	0	26,372	11	6			
	<hr/>			<hr/>					
TOTAL . . . . .	<hr/>			78,844	0	0			
	<hr/>			<hr/>					
TOTAL . . . . .	<hr/>			<hr/>			78,844	0	0

(Sd.) OBAIDUR RAHMAN KHAN,  
Hony. Treasurer,  
Muslim University, Aligarh.

## University Medical Drug Store Revenue Account

For the year ended 31st March, 1957

Drug Store	Expenditure			Income		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
(a) Salaries . . .	2,207	11	0	Sale of medicines . . .		
(b) Provident Fund . . .					24,237	6 0
(c) Dearness allowance . . .	868	8	0		24,237	6 0
(d) Stationery and Printing . . .	123	1	6			
(e) Contingencies . . .	75	9	6			
(f) Overhead charges . . .	496	3	0			
(g) Local Purchase of medicines . . .	115	5	0			
(h) Purchase of medicines . . .	20,150	11	9	24,037	1	9
Surplus for the year 1956-57 . . .		200	4	3		
TOTAL . . .			24,237	6 0	TOTAL . . .	24,237 6 0

(Sd.) OBайдUR RAHMAN KHAN,  
*Hony. Treasurer,*  
 Muslim University, Aligarh.

## Dawakhana Tibbiya College Revenue Account

For the year ended 31st March, 1957

Dawakhana	Expenditure			Income			Sale of Medicines	Rs. 91,068	a. 14	p. 7	Rs. 91,068	a. 14	p. 7
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.							
<b>Recurring</b>													
(1) Salaries . . . .	13,316	0	9										
(2) Provident Fund . . . .	760	12	9										
(3) Dearness allowance . . . .	4,129	7	6										
(4) Daily Wages . . . .	476	1	9	18,682	6	9							
<b>Other Expenses</b>													
(1) Medicines . . . .	48,760	0	3										
(2) Containers and Packing Materials . . . .	12,185	7	6										
(3) Fuel . . . .	1,199	10	6										
(4) Advertisement . . . .	3,271	10	0										
(5) Printing Blocks and Designs . . . .	8,388	8	0										
(6) Stationery . . . .	484	6	9										
(7) Contingency . . . .	676	3	6										
(8) Repairs . . . .	364	3	0										
(9) Postage . . . .	14,98	13	9										
(10) Carriage . . . .	320	4	0										
(11) Freight Railway and Motor . . . .	832	5	3										
(12) Discount . . . .	2,136	5	0										
(13) Telephone charges . . . .	288	0	0	80,402	13	6							
<b>Non-Recurring</b>													
(1) Steel container for raw medicines . . . .	499	8	0										
(2) Copper containers . . . .	395	8	9										
(3) Ordinary Balance . . . .	30	0	0										
(4) Jars . . . .	198	0	0										
(5) Ceiling fans and light . . . .	641	8	0										
(6) Furniture and furnishing expenses . . . .	278	0	0										
(7) Machinery and instruments and its fitting expenses . . . .	3,644	7	9	5,687	0	6							
<b>TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>1,04,772</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>										
<b>Deficit for the year</b>													
<b>TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>1,04,772</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>										

(Sd.) OBAIDUR RAHMAN KHAN,  
Hon. Treasurer,  
Muslim University, Aligarh.

### **M. U. Boarding House Account**

*General Balance Sheet as on 31st March, 1957*

Liabilities				Assets								
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Establishment fee for D. O. M. S. . . . .	343	8	0	Students Revenue account . . . . .	1,80,970	14	8					
Hostel Rent D. O. M. S. . . . .	1,780	15	0	Exchange & Commission . . . . .	33	14	0					
Vendors Licence Fee . . . . .	107	0	0	Advance account . . . . .	16,938	6	6					
Vendors Deposit Account . . . . .	40	0	0	V. C's. Fund . . . . .	2,460	8	9					
Enrolment Fee . . . . .	448	0	0	V. M. Hall Account . . . . .	23,330	12	0					
Library admission fee . . . . .	8	0	0	Outstanding Account . . . . .	19,744	8	0					
Shopkeepers Licence fee . . . . .	74	10	0	Sir Suleman Hall Account . . . . .	28,084	4	0					
	2,801	7	0	Economic Society . . . . .	152	5	0					
Arabic Society . . . . .	923	15	3	Riding Fee account . . . . .	2,853	8	7					
Binnot Club . . . . .	164	5	5	Tennis Club . . . . .	4,164	5	3					
Botanical Society . . . . .	1,759	6	1	M. U. S. Union account . . . . .	5,037	2	6					
Chemical Society . . . . .	3,377	11	11	Hockey Club . . . . .	5,160	2	9					
Commerce Society . . . . .	494	7	8	Football Club . . . . .	5,117	1	1					
Education Society . . . . .	305	1	1	Cricket Club . . . . .	5,845	13	6					
German Society . . . . .	2,210	2	10	Athletics Club . . . . .	3,736	15	6					
Geographical Society . . . . .	1,665	10	6	Gymnasium Club . . . . .	2,661	5	7					
Historical Society . . . . .	1,697	11	5	Swimming Bath Club . . . . .	3,830	7	6					
Hindi & Sanskrit Society . . . . .	575	0	0	Cash at bank . . . . .	75,070	6	6					
Law Society . . . . .	235	6	5		3,85,192	11	8					
Mathematical Society . . . . .	59	9	2									
Persian Society . . . . .	415	14	8									
Geological Society . . . . .	792	14	6									
Physical Society . . . . .	1,322	5	4									
Philosophical Society . . . . .	88	15	2									
Political Society . . . . .	1,367	6	6									
Urdu Society . . . . .	102	0	3									
Urdu Magazine . . . . .	387	11	9									
Zoological Society . . . . .	2,816	3	0									
English Society . . . . .	255	6	7									
English Magazine . . . . .	5,401	6	3									
Drama Society . . . . .	200	14	6									
Engineering Society . . . . .	688	9	6									
Engineering Magazine . . . . .	1,986	8	3									
Engineering Degree Tour . . . . .	2,983	10	3									

**M. U. Boarding House Account—(Contd.)**

Liabilities			Assets			
	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.
Polytechnic Society	1,986	7 0				
Polytechnic Journal	3,451	12 6				
Polytechnic Instructional Tour	2,563	7 0				
Tibbi Society	129	12 2				
Tibbi Magazine	747	10 0				
Tibbi Terminal Examination fee	168	0 0				
Sunni Theology Account	321	12 0				
Tibbi Library Fee	19	0 0				
Rafi Relief Society	4,083	7 0	45,749	9 11		
Club and Society Establishment fee		225	7 5			
Literary Society Reserve Fund		3,338	6 1			
Games Account		52,578	5 1			
Games Reserve Fund Account		1,498	10 0			
M. U. S. Union Reserve Fund		1,558	15 2			
Riding School Reserve Fund		175	0 0			
Scholarship Account		2,902	9 0			
Security Deposit		5,140	0 0			
Duty Loan Account		13,415	0 0			
Club & Society		20,764	4 9			
Reserve Fund Account		14,721	2 6			
Suspense Account		3,073	11 3			
Sir Abdur Rauf Scholarship a/c		1,500	10 0			
Students Deposit Account		9,523	0 0			
Liabilities Account		1,992	1 0			
M. M. Non-Collegiate House		17,757	0 6			
Muslim University Account		19,969	10 0			
N. R. S. C. Hall Account		30,541	14 3			
Kashmir Government Scholarship Account		2,091	15 6			
Cost of Tender forms		137	3 0			
General Liveries Account		16	4 0			

Prime Minister National Fund . . . .	180	13	3
Annual Fee . . . .	1	15	0
3% Security Loan . . . .	412	4	0
Mr. Sayeed Ali Account . . . .	151	0	6
Training College Library fine . . . .	18	0	0
Earnest Money . . . .	120	0	0
Subscription for Riding Reviews . . . .	4	0	0
M. U. Fund Account . . . .	1,32,933	12	6

TOTAL . . . .	3,85,192	11	8
---------------	----------	----	---

TOTAL . . . .	3,85,192	11	8
---------------	----------	----	---

(Sd.) A. RAUF,  
*Hony. Assistant Treasurer,*  
 Muslim University, Aligarh.

### M. . School Boarding House Account

*Balance Sheet as on 31st March 1957*

Refreshment fee . . . .	2,268	6	3			
Art & Craft Account . . . .	203	8	3			
Glass Panes . . . .	381	1	8			
Library Reading & Magazine fee . . . .	1,221	11	8			
Garnes fee . . . .	1,202	14	6			
Athletic sports . . . .	1,274	8	8			
Common Room . . . .	303	1	0			
Commerce fee . . . .	403	6	9	23,838	2	2
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . .	<b>92,942</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>		
					<b>92,942</b>	<b>8</b>

(Sd.) A. RAUF,  
*Hony. Assistant Treasurer,*  
Muslim University, Aligarh.

## M. U. School Boarding House

Revenue Account for 1956-57

Expenditure				Income			
	Rs.	a.	p.		Rs.	a.	p.
<i>To Revenue Account</i>							
Contribution to conservancy	1,436	0	0	Dhobi Wages	553	12	0
Subordinate Staff salaries	2,880	0	0	B. H. Admission fee	280	1	0
Subordinate Staff Dearness Allowance	3,600	0	0	B. H. Registration fee	21	0	0
B. H. General Requisition	144	13	0	B. H. Establishment fee	6,232	15	3
Exchange and Commission	53	13	3	Re-admission fee	69	2	0
				Excess in Cash	4	4	0
				Net deficit for the year carried out over to the Balance sheet	953	8	0
TOTAL	8,114	10	3	TOTAL	8,114	10	3

(Sd.) A. RAUF,

Hon. Assistant Treasurer,

Muslim University, Aligarh.

## Aftab Hall

General Balance Sheet as on 31st March, 1957

Liabilities				Assets					
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Caution money and deposit				64,932	6	9	Student Current Account		
<i>Hall Surplus</i>							1,80,257	10	11
As per last Balance Sheet	53,985	9	1				26,277	1	2
Add surplus for the year	5,304	15	10	59,290	8	11	Advance to Provost		
Boarding House Reserve Fund				39,368	9	10	Duty Loan		
Lytton Library Books	107	9	0				1,122	13	5
University Admission Fee	1,596	2	0				Law Society	3	13
Medical Fee	7,808	14	10				Welfare Relief Fund	321	8
Anti-malaria Fee	1,694	6	0				Refi Relief	506	10
Lytton Library Admission Fee	158	8	5				Advance to staff	78	15
University Enrolment Fee	643	5	0				Fixed Deposit	20,000	0
Terminal Examination Fee	368	9	6				Cash at Bank	37,331	2
University Tuition Fee	5,687	9	2						8
Enhanced Tuition Fee	4,883	6	6						
Increased Tuition Fee	1,748	10	2						
Business Training Fee	180	11	0						
Chemistry Breakage	480	8	0						
Badminton Club	681	7	0						
Medical Examination Fee	318	13	0						
Medical Check up	159	8	0						
U. O. T. C. Account	89	8	0						
Other Fines	66	9	0						
Fine for Training College	4	13	0						
Glass Panes	13	8	0						
University Magazine	246	6	1						
Literary Society	246	6	1						
Proctorial Fine	11	8	0						
University Games Fee	1,158	11	6						
University Union Fee	328	9	0						
Physics Contingency	10	9	0						
Rent of Aftab Hall	672	7	7	29,316	14	10			

## Aftab Hall—contd.

Liabilities	Assets				Rs.	a.	p.
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	
Food Fund . . . . .	40,616	11	0				
Glass Panes . . . . .	1,787	5	0				
Hall Reserve Fund . . . . .	10,777	13	3				
Chick Account . . . . .	378	6	0				
Hall Library Fines . . . . .	383	10	0				
Geography Deposit . . . . .	449	0	0				
Sinking Fund . . . . .	7,631	6	5				
B. Ed. Books . . . . .	85	0	0				
Hire of Furniture . . . . .	10	13	0				
Aftab Hostel Rent . . . . .	829	0	0				
Hall Fine . . . . .	115	13	0				
Late Payment Fine . . . . .	296	1	0				
Joint Staff payable . . . . .	259	9	5				
Imprest . . . . .	104	5	9				
Interest on Fixed Deposit . . . . .	269	0	9				
Advance N. R. S. C. . . . .	8,000	0	0				
Advance B. H. . . . .	4,000	0	0	75,993	14	7	
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,68,899</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,68,899</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>

(Sd.) A. RAUF,  
*Hon. Assistant Treasurer,*  
 Muslim University, Aligarh

## Aftab Hall

Revenue Account for the year ending 31st March, 1959

Expenditure			Income		
	Rs.	a. p.		Rs.	a. p.
To Hall Amenities . . .	6,360	7 9	By Hall Admission Fee . . .	1,945	0 0
,, Electric charges . . .	12,932	2 3	,, Hostel Fee . . .	68,584	15 0
,, Hall Games . . .	2,603	14 9	,, Sale of Grass . . .	209	0 0
,, Provost Office Establishment . . .	5,521	0 0	,, Miscellaneous receipts . . .	2,467	0 9
B. House Establishment . . .	7,404	8 0			
,, Provident Fund . . .	349	0 0			
,, Dearness Allowance . . .	12,840	0 0			
,, Joint Staff Salary . . .	778	13 2			
,, B. H. G. R. . .	1,016	8 3			
,, Printing & Binding . . .	399	8 0			
,, Telephone Account . . .	308	0 0			
,, Conservancy . . .	3,000	0 0			
,, Water Supply . . .	1,828	7 0			
,, Hostel Rent . . .	6,250	0 0			
,, Contingency . . .	292	14 6			
,, Bank Commission . . .	11	10 0			
,, Improvement of Lawns . . .	253	6 6			
,, Miscellaneous Payments . . .	6,850	11 9			
,, Hall surplus carried over to Balance Sheet . . .	5,304	15 10			
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>74,305</b>	<b>15 9</b>	<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>74,305</b>	<b>15 9</b>

(Sd.) A. RAUF,  
Hon. Assistant Treasurer,  
Muslim University, Aligarh.

## M. U. Abdullah Hall

General Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 1957

	Liabilities			Assets			
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	
<i>Caution money and other deposits</i>							
(a) Caution Money	5,479	8	0	Deposit B. Ed. Books	134	9	0
(b) Breakage	50	0	0	Electricity Account	2,414	11	9
(c) Library Books	1,645	0	0	Games Fee	30	6	0
(d) Science Deposit	2,115	6	0	Salary Payable	0	6	0
				Cash Book Balance as at 31st March			
Food Account	2,612	15	9	1957			
Kitchen establishment	2,670	1	0				26,048 5 14
Reserve Fund							
Room Rent School	19	0	0				
Social Club	738	8	6				
Washing Charges	1,589	0	0				
Cost of Forms	18	4	0				
Fines	23	8	0				
W. College Union	163	8	0				
Rafi Relief Fund				250	0	0	
Medical Fee				118	8	0	
University Magazine				161	4	0	
Contractor Security				1,500	0	0	
Donation by the Chancellor				1,500	0	0	
Union Fee				51	8	0	
Hall surplus a/c (as per last Balance)	1,640	9	0				
Less deficit for the current year	161	1	3				
Student's Account				1,479	7	9	
TOTAL				1,480	10	0	
28,628	6	8					

(Sd.) S. RAUF,  
Hon. Assistant Treasurer,  
Muslim University, Aligarh,

## M.U. Abdullah Hall

Revenue Account as on 31st March, 1957

Expenditure					Income					
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	
<i>To Revenue Account</i>										
Hall servants pay . . .	7,679	8	0				Boarding House Admission fee . . .	1,220	0	0
Office contingency . . .	399	9	3				Establishment fee . . .	5,187	0	0
B. H. General Requisites . . .	907	5	9				Amenities fee . . .	2,500	0	0
Printing charges . . .	236	14	6				Furniture fee . . .	715	8	0
Conservancy tax . . .	96	0	0				U. P. Government grant . . .	2,000	0	0
Unforeseen expenses . . .	17	10	0				Net deficit carried over to current Balance Sheet . . .	161	1	3
Furniture fund . . .	405	12	0							
Liveries . . .	83	0	0							
Conservancy to Muslim University . . .	83	0	0							
Maintenance of Hostel . . .	1,874	13	9							
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>11,783</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>				<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>11,783</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>

(Sd.) A. RAUF,  
Hony. Assistant Treasurer,  
Muslim University, Aligarh.

## Non-Residence Student Centre

General Balance Sheet as on 31st March, 1957

Liabilities				Assets									
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	
<i>Caution Money and Deposit</i>				1,19,409	0	0							
<i>Hall Surplus</i>													
As per last Balance Sheet	68,701	12	3				Student Current Accounts	80,890	6	3			
Add Surplus for the year	6,483	6	11	75,185	3	2	Outstanding Account	135	14	0			
							Student Deposit Account	17,202	2	3			
<i>Increased Tuition Fee</i>	0	1	0				Enrolment Fee	980	13	0			
<i>Swimming Bath Fee</i>	6	11	0				Medical Fee	0	5	0			
<i>Electric Accessories</i>	20	1	0				Cash with M.U. Boarding House	30,541	14	3			
<i>Liabilities Account</i>	7,547	9	6	7,574	6	6							
<i>Boarding House Reserve Fund</i>				8,795	4	6	<i>Permanent Advance to Provost</i>	3,000	0	0			
<i>Hall Reserve Fund</i>	24,656	6	1				<i>Fixed Deposit</i>	65,000	0	0			
<i>University Games Fund</i>	35	8	10				<i>Loan to Aftab Hall</i>	8,000	0	0			
<i>Identity Cards</i>	122	10	6				<i>Cash at Bank</i>	40,258	1	7			
<i>Cost of Badges</i>	92	9	0										
<i>Hall Fines</i>	13	8	0										
<i>Petty Cash</i>	37	7	0										
<i>Surplus Account</i>	5,025	0	c										
<i>Student Dead Account</i>	51	4	0										
<i>Hall Games and Amenities</i>	52	12	2										
<i>Provost Fund</i>	4,958	14	0	35,045	15	7							
<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>₹2,46,009</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>₹2,46,009</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>9</b>

(Sd.) A. RAUF,

Hon. Assistant Treasurer,

Muslim University, Aligarh,

## Non-Residence Students Centre

Revenue Account for the year ending 31st March, 1957

Expenditure				Income			
	Rs.	a.	p.		Rs.	a.	p.
<i>To Hall Revenue Account</i>							
Provost Office Salaries . . .	8,997	8	0	<i>By Hall Revenue Account.</i>			
Joint Staff Salaries . . .	1,562	3	10	Hall Admission Fee . . .			4,390 0 0
Contingency . . .	980	11	3	Establishment Fee . . .			13,987 0 0
Bank Commission . . .	18	10	0	Excess in Cash . . .			0 8 0
Liveries . . .	35	0	0				
Reconditioning of Provost Office . . .	300	0	0				
Net surplus for the year carried over to Balance Sheet . . .	6,483	6	11				
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>18,377</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>TOTAL . . .</b>			<b>18,377</b> 8 0

(Sd.) A. RAUF,

Hony. Assistant Treasurer,  
Muslim University, Aligarh.

## Tibbiya College Boarding House

Revenue Account for the year ending 31st of March, 1957

Expenditure			Income		
To Revenue Account	Rs.	a. p.	By Revenue Account	Rs.	a. p.
Boarding House Establishment	5,661	11 6	Hostel Fee	10,606	14 0
Contingency	62	11 6	Late Payment	128	8 0
B.H.G.R.	223	10 0	Admission Fee	120	0 0
Water Supply	139	8 0	Hall Fines	104	14 0
Garden and Play ground	329	7 3	Miscellaneous Income	20	0 0
Hall Amenities	293	5 0	Net deficit carried over to the Balance		
Electricity	2,727	14 0	Sheet	1,865	11 0
Liveries	32	0 0			
Miscellaneous Payments	3,375	11 9			
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,845</b>	<b>15 0</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,845</b>	<b>15 0</b>

(Sd.) A. RAUF,  
Hon. Assistant Treasurer,  
Muslim University, Aligarh.

**Tibbiya College Boarding House Account**  
*General Balance Sheet as on 31st March, 1957*

Liabilities				Assets					
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Caution Money and Deposits.				4,667	0	0			
<i>Hall Surplus :</i>									
As per last Balance Sheet	36,130	7	8				28,500	9	9
Less deficit for the year	1,865	11	0	34,264	12	8	5,161	8	0
Tuition Fee	14,540	13	0				663	12	0
T. C. Admission Fee	805	2	0				21,718	2	6
Proctorial Fine	36	8	0						
Fines	748	8	0						
Reserve Fund	3,908	7	0						
Cost of Breakage	27	1	0						
Union Club	1,851	8	3						
Enrolment Fee	437	0	0						
Surgical Instruments	5	13	0						
Breakage of P. Studio	25	5	0						
Uniform Account	8	6	0	22,394	7	3			
T. C. Society	372	4	0						
Food Fund	13,028	6	3						
Music	15	0	0						
Annual Examination Fee	22	0	0						
T.C. Magazine	145	2	3						
Food Reserve Fund	489	8	0						
Interest on Fixed Deposit	215	13	6						
T.C. Society	10	0	0						
Hall Fines	525	0	0						
Chick Account	185	8	0						
Glass Panes	134	0	0						
Identity Cards	50	4	0						
Loss of Books	39	0	0						
Guest Charges	23	0	0						
Sir Syed Hall	1,620	9	0	16,875	7	0			
<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>78,401</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>		

(Sd.) A. RAUF,  
*Hon. Assistant Treasurer,*  
 Muslim University, Aligarh.

## Sulaiman Hall

Balance Sheet as on 31st March, 1957

Liabilities	Assets		
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Student Deposit account . . .	1,08,815 8 0	Student Current Account . . .	1,71,349 8 6
<i>Hall Surplus :</i>		Fixed Deposit . . .	55,000 0 0
Balance as per last Balance Sheet . . .	58,309 1 2	Lt. Col. Maqbool's Account . . .	10,000 0 0
Add this year's Balance . . .	11,750 9 7	Outstanding Account . . .	6,563 15 0
Hall Reserve Fund . . .	3,028 0 8	V.M. Hall . . .	4,000 0 0
Liabilities . . .	12,334 5 3	Permanent Advance . . .	3,000 0 0
B.H. Reserve Fund . . .	6,158 12 9	Food Fund (1947-48) . . .	1,199 9 5
Student Dead Account . . .	2,889 15 2	University Games . . .	95 8 0
M.U.B. House . . .	28,084 4 0	Petty Cash . . .	58 14 0
Engineering Tuition Fee . . .	10,253 3 0	Other Fines . . .	51 0 0
Increased Tuition Fee . . .	2,261 12 0	Cost of Badges . . .	18 15 6
Tour Expenses . . .	1,862 6 3	Enrolment Fee . . .	1 2 0
University Tuition Fee . . .	1,630 12 0	Cash at Bank . . .	14,020 5 1
Medical Fee . . .	769 0 0		
Enhanced Tuition Fee . . .	325 10 0		
Anti-malaria Fee . . .	166 9 0		
Cost of Breakage . . .	100 13 0		
Lytton Library Admission Fee . . .	19 3 0		
Proctorial Fine . . .	10 9 0		
Promotion Examination Fee . . .	5 12 3		
Physics Apparatus . . .	1 14 6		
Law Society . . .	0 0 6		
	45,491 12 6		
Food Fund . . .	7,819 9 9		
Glass Panes . . .	2,546 12 6		
Badminton . . .	348 0 0		
Identity Cards . . .	259 3 0		
Purchase of B.T. Books . . .	210 0 0		
Engineering Society . . .	130 0 0		
Imprest Money . . .	13 10 6		
Labs Accounts . . .	40 8 0		
Hall Library Books . . .	36 0 0		

Price of Kits . . . .	12 0 0
Rafi Relief . . . .	28 0 0
Joint Staff Payable . . .	129 11 2
Republic Day Contribution . .	37 0 0
Welfare . . . .	3,389 0 0
Students contribution to Amin Hostel . . . .	36 0 0
Interest on Fixed Deposit . . .	1,485 6 6
Late payment fine . . . .	59 9 0
	<hr/>
TOTAL . . . .	2,65,358 13 6

TOTAL . . . .	2,65,358 13 6
---------------	---------------

(Sd.) A. RAUF,  
*Hony. Assistant Treasurer,*  
 Muslim University, Aligarh.

**Sir Sulaiman Hall Revenue Account**

*For the year ending 31st March, 1957*

1672

THE GAZETTE OF INDIA: JULY 4, 1959/ASADHA 13, 1981

PART II

Expenditure	Income			
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
<i>To Hall Revenue</i>				
Provident Fund contribution	967 12 6			
Boarding House Servants' Pay	30,735 8 3			
Provost Office Salaries	6,551 8 6			
B.H. G.R.	1,181 0 6			
Conservancy	1,200 0 0			
Telephone	40 0 0			
Office contingency	365 10 6			
Hall Amenities	6,205 10 6			
Hall Games	6,189 8 6			
Electricity	16,508 8 0			
Boarding House Rent	11,000 0 0			
Joint Staff Salary	778 13 2			
Printing and Binding	701 8 0			
Bank Commission	19 2 0			
Liveries	112 0 0			
Net Surplus Carried over to Balance Sheet	11,750 9 7			
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>94,307 4 0</b>			
<i>By Hall Revenue</i>				
Hall Admission fee	1,920 0 0			
Hostel Fee	91,947 6 0			
Hall fines	75 8 0			
Excess in Cash	21 2 0			
Test Examination fee	343 4 0			
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>94,307 4 0</b>			

(Sd.) A. RAUF,  
Hon. Assistant Treasurer,  
Muslim University, Aligarh

## V.M. Hall

General Balance Sheet as on 31st March, 1957

Liabilities	Assets
	Rs. a. p.      Rs. a. p.
Students deposit . . .	55,869 14 0
<i>Hall surplus account</i>	
As per last balance sheet . . .	27,366 0 2
Less deficit for the year . . .	521 4 0
	26,844 12 2
Billiard account . . .	128 14 0
Dining Hall . . .	12,352 13 0
Identity Cards . . .	371 14 0
Glass panes . . .	682 13 0
Coupon system of canteen . . .	56 14 0
Chick account . . .	91 14 0
Interest on fixed deposit . . .	14 13 0
Relief to students . . .	975 1 0
	14,675 0 0
Medical fee . . .	3,972 6 6
U. T. C . . .	3,240 0 8
Admission fee . . .	1,139 9 3
Anti-malaria . . .	964 6 9
Enhanced tuition fee . . .	826 9 0
Increased tuition fee . . .	721 15 0
University Enrolment fee . . .	532 14 3
Chemistry Breakage . . .	405 3 6
Terminal Examination fee . . .	372 7 6
Medical Examination . . .	223 13 0
Medical check up . . .	111 7 0
Islamic Week . . .	81 2 0
Library admission fee . . .	77 1 6
Medical Drug . . .	44 9 0
Proctorial fine . . .	30 11 0
Physics contingency . . .	23 0 0
	31-3-57
Students Current account . . .	81,313 9 7
Students dead account . . .	31,092 9 5
Food fund till Aug. '48 . . .	10,928 14 8
Col. Maqbool's Account . . .	10,235 12 0
Out-standing account . . .	2,167 0 0
N.R.S.C. Account . . .	428 3 3
Cost of Badges . . .	63 9 0
Swimming Bath . . .	9 11 0
Fixed deposit with Allahabad Bank . . .	54,925 11 10
Permanent advance with Provost . . .	5,000 0 0
Cash Balance with Allahabad as on . . .	2,919 1 6
	6,378 6 5

## V.M. Hall—contd.

Liabilities				Assets		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Business Training fee . . . .	13	8	0			
Class fine . . . .	3	14	0			
Physics fund . . . .	1	15	0			
Boarding House Rent fund . . .	6,897	4	6			
Sulaiman Hall . . . .	4,000	0	0			
Cont. to conservancy . . . .	1,200	0	0			
M.U. Boarding House a/c . . .	13,334	0	0			
Hall Reserve fund . . . .	14,923	5	9			
Self help . . . .	6	0	0	53,147	3	2
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . .	<b>1,50,536 13 4</b>			<b>TOTAL</b> . . . .	<b>1,50,536 13 4</b>	

(Sd.) A. RAUF,  
*Hony. Assistant Treasurer,*  
 Muslim University, Aligarh.

## V.M. Hall

Revenue Account as on 31st March, 1957

Expenditure			Income		
	Rs.	a. p.		Rs.	a. p.
<i>To Revenue account</i>					
Boarding House Establishment	24,081	15 0	By Hall Revenue		
Provost Office Establishment	6,088	5 0	Hostel Fees	61,380	8 0
Contribution to Welfare Fund	492	0 0	Admission Fee	2,055	0 0
Boarding House General Requisites	694	14 6	Sherwani Expenses	145	0 0
Office contingencies	778	1 6	University Contribution	4,250	0 0
Printing and Binding	600	9 3	Flood Relief Fund	343	0 0
Telephone Account	100	0 0	Miscellaneous	1,511	2 0
Contribution to Conservancy	1,200	0 0	Net Deficit carried over to Balance		
Liveries	230	0 0	Sheet	521	4 0
Maintenance of Ground	489	12 0			
Boarding House Rent Account	8,500	0 0			
Awards to Students	44	7 0			
Hall Amenities	3,206	15 6			
Games Fund	2,431	12 3			
Electricity Account	15,172	5 6			
Bank Commission	19	0 0			
Miscellaneous	6,075	12 6			
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>70,205</b>	<b>14 0</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>70,205</b>	<b>14 0</b>

(Sd.) A. RAUF,  
Hon. Assistant Treasurer,  
Muslim University, Aligarh

### Sir Syed Hall

*Balance Sheet as on 31st March, 1957*

Contractor's Security Deposit	.	600	0	0			
Identity Cards	.	144	2	0			
Poor Student's Relief Fund	.	3,447	8	3	61,282	7	8
<b>TOTAL</b>	.				<b>3,86,894</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>

<b>TOTAL</b>	.				<b>3,86,894</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>
--------------	---	--	--	--	-----------------	----------	----------

(Sd.) A. RAUF,

*Hony. Assistant Treasurer,*

Muslim University, Aligarh.

## Sir Syed Hall

Revenue Account as at 31st March, 1957.

	Expenditure			Income			
	Rs.	as.	p.	Rs.	as.	p.	
<i>To Hall Revenue Account</i>							
Provost Office Establishment	9,709	0	6	Hall admission Fee	3,070	0	0
Hall Amenities	3,403	6	6	Readmission Fee	990	0	0
Boarding House Staff Salary	23,403	8	0	Hostel Fee	1,00,300	7	0
Leave Vacancy	324	11	6	Water Supply	2,163	3	6
Hostel Rent paid to University	14,166	0	0	Excess in Cash	0	2	0
Bank Commission	9	6	0	Contribution by the University	4,250	0	0
B.H.G.R.	792	3	6	Miscellaneous Income	1,923	7	0
Electricity	15,198	11	9				
Office Contingency	904	2	3				
Printing and Binding	796	4	6				
Inforeseen Expenses	280	1	0				
Conservancy	3,000	0	0				
Garden and play-ground	729	5	3				
Liveries	379	3	0				
Telephone	254	12	0				
Joint Staff Salary	778	13	5				
Hall Games	3,372	1	9				
Visiting Team Expenses	238	4	6				
Miscellaneous Payments	13,185	9	6				
Net surplus carried over to Balance Sheet	21,771	10	7				
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,12,697</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,12,697</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>

(Sd.) A. RAUF

Hon. Assistant Treasurer  
Muslim University, Aligarh.[No. 4169-Ex.]  
Y. D. KHAN, Registrar.

I have generally examined the accounts of the University for the year 1956-57 and on the basis of the general scrutiny of records and the information and explanations as furnished to me, I certify that the accounts of the University to be correct subject to following comments :—

**1. Hall Accounts and Accounts of various Games and Cultural Societies:—**

The accounts of the various halls, of the Female Education Fund and of the various Clubs and Societies were not produced to audit and are not certified.

**2. Investments in various Accounts:—**

The following securities are appearing on the asset side of the respective balance sheets, but no documents in support thereof were produced to Audit.

Particulars	Amount
	Rs. as. p.
(i) Securities reported to be in deposit with the Reserve Bank of India.	10,000 0 0
(ii) Post Office Cash Certificates reported to be deposited with the Hydro Electric Engineer Roorkee (Deposit Account) . . . . .	2,097 4 0
(iii) 3% of G. P. Notes, 1957 (Medical College Account) . . . . .	1,00,000 0 0
(iv) In the Balance Sheet of Special Floating Reserve Fund, an Investment of Rs. 500 in the Shares of Shah Jahanpur Floor Mill Co. has been shown at its par value. No dividend appears to have been received on those shares in the recent years and their market value could not be ascertained.	

**3. Buildings:—**

No inventory of the land and buildings together with their individual valuation has been kept by the University.

**4. Medical College Fund:—**

An amount of Rs. 1,01,646/2/11 is shown as representing the stock of Medicines. It has been stated that their precise value was ascertained in 1946-47 to be Rs. 1,54,281. But no re-valuation or physical verification of the above stocks has been done in 1956-57.

**5. Depreciation Fund Account:—**

Lump sum amount only are provided at present for the depreciation of the various assets belonging to the University. A set of depreciation Reserve Fund Rules has been framed and approved by the Executive Council on 30th August 1958. The rules also provide a lump sum provision of Rs. one lakh on all assets. In the absence of suitable details, the adequacy or otherwise of the lump sum provision could not be ascertained. It is stated that depreciation Reserve Fund on account of the buildings held under permanent Reserve Fund and Trust Fund, etc. are also included in the lump sum provision.

**6. M.U. Fund Balance Sheet:—**

**(a) ASSET SIDE:—**

- (i) An amount of Rs. 5,76,890/11/4 has been shown as the cost of furniture, fittings, apparatus and equipment. An inventory of the furniture, etc., together with the details of the cost working to the above figure were not available, nor does it seem likely that it represents the value of the furniture, etc., with the University as the amount has stood at the same figure since 1952.
- (ii) An amount of Rs. 2,63,966/12/9 is shown under outstanding account reported to represent outstandings against the students on account of University fees, etc. It is stated that out of this sum of Rs. 82,995/14/1 has since been realised and the balance is irrecoverable.
- (iii) An amount of Rs. 192,442/7/10 has been shown under advance on account representing the advances given to the various firms and to the University Officials for supplies and disbursements for subsequent adjustment to the final heads. No up-to-date list of persons or firms against whom advances are pending was available.

(iv) An amount of Rs. 18,553/4/- has been shown against permanent advances to Head of the Departments for incurring contingent expenditure. Details of persons against whom advances were pending were not made available.

(v) The following entries appear to represent part of the deficit of the University:—

	Rs. As. Ps.
Advances to Engineering College	2,57,782 15 8
Advances to Tibbiya College	1,71,446 10 6
Non-Recurring Grant to M.U. Tibbiya College	24,561 3 6

(vi) The following entries in the Balance Sheet as on 31st March 1957 represent old or non-recoverable balances or part of the deficit figure:—

Particulars	Amount
	Rs. As. Ps.
Contribution of amount against various departments	22,808 0 0
Medical College Account	245 1 0
Cash Balance of Women's College	60,187 12 10
Suspense Account (Women's College)	284 15 0
Cash Balance of Girls' High School	6,616 13 6
Rock Feller Foundation Account	1,065 14 3
Sir William Maris Scholarship	124 8 0
Games Funds	3,120 0 0
Rent of Wali Manzil	30 1 9
M. U. Girls' High School Account	4,000 0 0
Syed Hussain Chair Account	285 15 0
R. D. H. Account Women's College	9 14 0
Staff Club Women's College	2,685 5 3
Liabilities Account	194 7 0
Salaries Payable	8,377 14 0
Advances on account	2,709 5 5
Vice-Chancellor's Fund	600 0 0
Unesco Coupon Scheme	8,878 10 0

(b) LIABILITIES SIDE :—

(i) An amount of Rs. 95,900 has been shown as advance taken from the M. U. Deposit Account. The M. U. Deposit Account, however, shows the advance to M. U. Fund Account at a figure of Rs. 90,900.

(ii) The following items which appear on the liability side of the M. U. Fund Balance Sheet either do not seem to represent any concrete liabilities as no details of the same are available, or they represent old credit balances :—

Particulars	Amount
	Rs. As. Ps.
Salary Payable	15,363 2 6
Cost of bricks of unfinished M. M. Hostel	231 12 0
College of Engineering and Technology	54,368 8 0
Additions and Alterations to Tibbiya College	4,056 9 0
Additions and Alterations to Engineering College	31,456 2 0
M. U. Girl's High School Current Account	6,748 3 6
Interest Account (Women's College)	828 9 0
Library Deposit Account	1,775 14 0
Boys Fund M. U. Branch School	164 14 0
Girls' Fund (Girls' High School)	3,499 12 0
Salaries Stamp Account	263 7 0
Hire of Gowns Account	552 10 0
Advance against salaries	25 0 0
Proctorial Fine Account	424 2 0
Petty Cash Account	0 0 6
Sales of Publications (History Department)	294 10 6
Sales of Publications (Islamic Studies)	369 2 3
Sales of Publications (Historical Research)	122 5 0
Dr. Keith Lyll Visit Account	5,284 11 0
Provident Fund Account (Women's College)	2,133 0 0
Loan of Provident Fund Account	1,327 0 0

Particulars	Amount
	Rs. As. Ps.
Interest on Provident Fund Loan (Women's College) . . . . .	18 5 0
Hospital Dues (Women's College) . . . . .	278 13 6
Magazine Account (Women's College) . . . . .	1,732 4 0
Women's College Library Books . . . . .	57 8 0
Women's College Cash Balance . . . . .	49,763 11 10
N.C.C. Fines . . . . .	2,318 9 3
Mizary Memorial Conference Fund . . . . .	202 0 0
Cost of Books M. U. School . . . . .	40 4 3
University School and Reading Room Account . . . . .	40 15 3

### 7. Deposit Account :—

The nature of the following entries appearing on the asset side of the Balance Sheet of the Account could not be ascertained :—

Particulars	Amount
	Rs. As. Ps.
Dr. Zakir Hussain Account . . . . .	293 8 9
Ex-Criminal Tribes Survey . . . . .	200 0 0
Blind School Revenue Account . . . . .	996 3 6
Outstandings . . . . .	30,081 15 6
Petty Cash . . . . .	10 0 0

### 8. Provident Fund Account :—

The nature of the following entries in the Account could not be ascertained :—

Particulars	Amount
	Rs. As. Ps.
M. U. Fund (Dr.) . . . . .	57 2 0
Women's College Account (Dr.) . . . . .	2,133 0 0
Electricity Department (Dr.) . . . . .	28 11 0
Miscellaneous Deposit Account (Cr.) . . . . .	18 15 0
Suspense Account (Cr.) . . . . .	43 3 11

### 9. Additions and Alterations to Engineering College Buildings Account :—

The expenditure of Rs. 48,396/7/9 during 1956-57 on the above account included the advances against various contractors totalling Rs. 31,456/2/- written off.

### 10. Balance Sheet of the College of Engineering & Technology :—

The Balance Sheet of the College of Engineering and Technology College shows a figure of Rs. 4,31,869/4/5 under the head 'Advance from M. U. Fund Account'. In the M. U. Fund Account, however, the contra entry for the above, namely 'Advances to the Engineering College' is shown at Rs. 2,57,782/15/8. The discrepancy needs reconciliation.

#### 11. Stocks :—

(a) Amount of Rs. 1,51,421/15/4 and Rs. 28,851/12/6 are shown to represent stocks of building materials purchased out of M. U. Floating Reserve Fund and Special Floating Reserve Fund respectively. In addition purchases of materials are also charged to final heads. The accounts of purchases from various sources are, however, not kept separately. The stock of building materials shown under the Reserve Funds were, therefore, not susceptible of verification.

(b) A sum of Rs. 8,803/10/9 appears as stock of paper with the University under M. U. Floating Reserve Fund. It was stated that the stock of paper exists.

(Sd.) K. G. KRISHNAMURTI,  
Senior Auditor.

(Sd.) O. P. GOEL,  
Deputy Accountant General (O.A.D.)

## REPLIES TO THE AUDIT COMMENTS ON BALANCE SHEET

For the Year 1956-57

## MUSLIM UNIVERSITY, ALIGARH.

1. The re-organization of the Hall accounts has taken place this year. The entire accounts of the halls will be audited to University Audit as well as by the Government Auditors hencewith.
2. (i) The file has been traced out and will be produced for inspection.  
 (ii) As the file is not traceable, necessary certificate from the Hydro Electric Engineer has been called for and will be shown to auditors as soon as it is secured. These certificates were transferred in the name of the above officer towards deposit for electric supply.  
 (iii) The file is being searched, it will be produced when available.  
 (iv) The matter is being pursued.
3. This is to be prepared by the Building Department.
4. Physical verification was done in 1957-58 and was shown to the Audit Party lately. Medicines that are liable to deteriorate after a certain period are usually sold out, but in certain cases losses in this account costing up to Rs. 20 have been written off by the Organising Secretary under his own authority.
5. The rules have since been framed. Revised rules will be placed before the Finance Committee and the Executive Council.
6. (a) (i) The detailed accounts of furniture, equipment, etc. are being prepared by the Steward.  
 (ii) The amount which is irrecoverable will be written off by the competent authority.  
 (iii) Relevant records are not available and it is difficult to establish, if the advances which according to the practice in vogue finally charged to service heads were adjusted at all. Executive Council will be requested to write off the amount.  
 (iv) The amount outstanding under this head relates to the Imprest granted to the various departments which are kept by them permanently. The details are available and these were shown to the Senior Auditor. The figure has amount to Rs. 18,553/4/- in the year 1956-57.  
 (v) No remarks.  
 (vi) No remarks.
- (b) (i) This will be adjusted.  
 (ii) Reg. Rs. 15,363/2/6 will be closed to Revenue in 1957-58.  
 " " 231/12/0 will be closed to Revenue in 1957-58.  
 " " 54,368/8/0 } these amounts are under scrutiny.  
 " " 4,056/9/0 }  
 " " 31,456 2/0 }  
 " " 6,748/3/6 will be closed to Revenue in 1957-58.  
 " " 828/0/0 as above.  
 " " 1,775/14/0 This amount is being transferred to the Deposit Account.  
 " " 164/14/0 it is a liability and cannot be closed.  
 " " 3,499/12/0 as above.  
 " " 263/7/0 will be closed to Revenue in 1957-58.  
 " " 552/10/0 it is a liability and can not be closed.  
 " " 25/0/0 will be closed to Revenue in 1957-58.  
 " " 424/2/0 it was a liability and was transferred to Vice-Chancellor Fund under the rules.  
 " " 0/0/6 will be closed to Revenue in 1957-58.  
 " " 294/10/6 these are liabilities and cannot be closed unless  
 " " 369/2/3 approval of Heads of Departments concerned is received.  
 " " 122/5/0  
 " " 5,284/11/0 will be closed to Revenue in 1957-58.  
 " " 2,133/0/0 it is a liability and is being transferred to Provident Fund Account.

Reg.	Rs.	1,327/0/0	as above.
"	Rs.	18/5/0	as above.
"	Rs.	278/13/6	it is a liability and is being transferred to Medical Drug Stores.
"	Rs.	1,732/40	paid as liability in 1957-58.
"	Rs.	57/8/0	will be closed in the year 1957-58.
"	Rs.	49,763/11/10	to be adjusted against a Dr. entry in the Assets side of the Balance Sheet above.
"	Rs.	2,318/9/3	it is a liability and was transferred to N.C.C. Account.
"	Rs.	202/0/0	this amount is being transferred to Deposit Account.
"	Rs.	40/4/0	headmaster has been requested to offer his
"	Rs.	40/15/3	remarks on these items. }

**7. Deposit Account :**

Reg.	Rs.	329/8/8	this amount has been realised.
"	Rs.	200/0/0	this amount is being adjusted.
"	Rs.	996/3/6	Rs. 598/3/- will be adjusted against the credit balance under the same head in the Liabilities side. The rest is irrecoverable.
"	Rs.	(3,051/15/6	the details are under investigation.
"	Rs.	10/0/0	the amount is being recovered from the Cashier's salary.

**8. Provident Fund :**

Reg.	Rs.	57/2/0	this amount will be adjusted after scrutiny.
"	Rs.	2,133/0/0	to be adjusted against an entry of the same amount from Fund A/c as shown in the Balance Sheet.
"	Rs.	28/11/0	details are being investigated.
"	Rs.	18/15/0	details are under investigation and will be ad-
"	Rs.	43/3/11	justed later. }

**9. No remarks :**

10. The discrepancy is being reconciled.

11. (a) A detailed replay has already been given to a similar objection in the Audit Report explaining the revised method of Stock under Suspense head.

(b) No remarks.

(Sd.) S. A. K. ZAIDI,  
Accounts Officer.  
Muslim University, Aligarh.

(Sd.) OBAIDUR RAHMAN KHAN,  
Hony. Treasurer,  
Muslim University, Aligarh.

## MINISTRY OF FINANCE

(Department of Expenditure)

New Delhi, the 25th June 1959

**S.O. 1484.**—In pursuance of clause (3) of article 77 of the Constitution and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the President is pleased to order that the following amendment shall be made in the Delegation of Financial Powers Rules, 1958, namely,

*Amendment No. I*

Delete Serial No. 4 of the Annexure to Schedule V of the Rules.

[No. F. 12(40)-EII(A)/59.]

R. K. RANGAN, Dy Secy.

## (Department of Economic Affairs)

New Delhi, the 24th June 1959

S. O. 1485.—Statement of the Affairs of the Reserve Bank of India, as on the 19th June 1959.

## BANKING DEPARTMENT

Liabilities	Rs.	Assets	Rs.
Capital paid up	5,00,00,000	Notes	32,72,96,000
Reserve Fund	80,00,00,000	Rupee Coin	1,62,000
National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund	25,00,00,000	Subsidiary Coin	3,06,000
National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund	3,00,00,000	Bills Purchased and Discounted :—	
<b>Deposits :—</b>		(a) Internal	
(a) Government		(b) External	
(i) Central Government	49,81,63,000	(c) Government Treasury Bills	48,53,000
(2) Other Governments	18,29,32,000	Balances held abroad*	15,61,80,000
(b) Banks	79,88,39,000	**Loans and Advances to Governments	27,18,12,000
(c) Others	119,71,72,000	Other Loans and Advances†	61,70,10,000
Bills Payable	18,80,84,000	Investments	302,34,63,000
Other Liabilities	54,06,80,000	Other Assets	13,47,86,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>453,58,70,000</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>453,58,70,000</b>

\*Includes Cash &amp; Short term Securities.

\*\*Includes Temporary Overdrafts to State Governments.

\*The item 'Other Loans and Advances' includes Rs. 3,54,68,000/- advanced to scheduled banks against usance bills under Section 17(4)(c) of the Reserve Bank of India Act.

Dated the 24th day of June 1959.

An Account pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, for the week ended the 19th day of June 1959.  
 ISSUE DEPARTMENT

Liabilities	Rs.	Rs.	Assets	Rs.	Rs.
Notes held in the Banking Department	32,72,96,000		A. Gold Coin and Bullion :—		
Notes in circulation	1737,78,51,000		(a) Held in India	117,76,03,000	
Total Notes issued	1770,51,47,000		(b) Held outside India		
			Foreign Securities	173,00,89,000	
			TOTAL OF A.		295,76,92,000
			B. Rupee Coin		128,99,95,000
			Government of India Rupee Securities		1345,74,60,000
			Internal Bills of Exchange and other commercial paper		..
<b>TOTAL—LIABILITIES</b>	..	<b>1770,51,47,000</b>	<b>TOTAL—ASSETS</b>	..	<b>1770,51,47,000</b>

Dated the 24th day of June 1959.

H. V. R. IENGAR,  
 Governor.

[No. F. 3(2)-BC/59.]  
 A. BAKSI, Jt. Secy.

**ERRATA**

In the list of Government Securities, etc., held by the Reserve Bank of India, New Delhi, as on the 31st December, 1958, on behalf of Administrators, etc. published in the Gazette of India, Part II—Section 3(ii), dated 21st March, 1959, as S.O. 611, the following corrections are to be made:

Page 666, Sl. No. 8, column 6, under 3½% National Plan Loan 1964—

For "110000" read "1,10,000".

Page 672, Sl. No. 8—

Delete "5000" under 4% Hyderabad Loan 1963, col. 8 and add "5,000" under column 9—3 Per cent. Nizam Government Loan 1360—70F.

Page 674, top headings—

For "General" read "Central" and

For "para 101" read "para 108".

Page 682, column 3, headings—

For "2½% 1960" read "2½% 1960".

Page 682, column 11, headings—

For "3½% National Plan Loan 1965" read "3½% National Plan Bonds 1965".

Page 684, column 4 heading—

For "39½% 1066—68" read "3% 1966—68".

Page 684, column 5 heading—

For "3% 1960—70" read "4% 1960—70".

## (Department of Economic Affairs)

New Delhi, the 30th June 1959

**S.O. 1486.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 53 of the Banking Companies Act, 1949, (10 of 1949) the Central Government, on the recommendation of the Reserve Bank of India, hereby declares that the provisions of sub-section (2) of section 12 of the said Act shall not apply to the Jammu and Kashmir Bank Ltd.

[No. F. 4(53)-BC/59.]

R. K. SESHADRI, Dy. Secy.

## (Department of Revenue)

## ORDER

## STAMPS

New Delhi, the 23rd June 1959

**S.O. 1487.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 9 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (2 of 1899), the Central Government hereby remits the duty with which the lease deed to be executed by the Embassy of Netherlands in India in respect of a plot of land measuring about 5.998 acres, Plot No. 6 in Block 50-F, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi, is chargeable under the said Act.

[No. 15 (F. No. 1/36/59-Stamps/Cus.VII).]

D. N. LAL, Under Secy.

## CENTRAL BOARD OF REVENUE

## INCOME-TAX

New Delhi, the 25th June 1959

**S.O. 1488.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (4) of section 5 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 (11 of 1922), the Central Board of Revenue hereby makes the following further amendments in the Schedule appended to its notification No. S.O. 660 No. 35-Income-tax dated 22nd April, 1958, namely:—

In the said Schedule under the Sub-head “IX-Madhya Pradesh and the Districts of Nagpur & Bhandara” against “Jabalpur” for the existing entry “11. C-Ward, Raipur” the following entry shall be substituted, namely:—

“11. Durg”.

This notification shall be deemed to have taken effect from the 8th June, 1959.

## Explanatory Note

NOTE.—The amendments have become necessary on account of the creation of a new Income-tax Circle at Durg.

(The above note does not form a part of the notification but is intended to be merely clarificatory).

[No. 78 (F. No. 50/27/59-IT).]

**S.O. 1489.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (4) of section 5 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 (11 of 1922), the Central Board of Revenue hereby makes the following further amendments to its notification S.O. 660 No. 35-Income-tax dated the 22nd April 1958, namely:—

In the Schedule annexed to the said notification under the sub-head “XV-West Bengal” against ‘L’ Range, Calcutta after the existing entry “5. Murshidabad-Nadia” the following entries shall be added, namely:—

“6. Jalpaiguri Income-tax Circle, Jalpaiguri.

7. Darjeeling Income-tax Circle, Siliguri”.

**Explanatory Note**

NOTE.—The amendments have become necessary on account of the renaming of the Income-tax Circles.

(The above note does not form a part of the notification but is intended to be merely clarificatory).

[No. 79 (F. No. 50/32/59-IT.)]

D. V. JUNNARKAR, Under Secy.

**CENTRAL EXCISE COLLECTORATE, BOMBAY****PUBLIC NOTICE**

Bombay, the 23rd June 1959

**SUBJECT:**—*Baggage Rules for passengers proceeding to Goa and Daman (Portuguese territory) by land.*

**S.O. 1490.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by the Notification of the Central Board of Revenue, No. 6037, dated the 11th December, 1924, issued under Section 6 of the Land Customs Act, 1924 (XIX of 1924) and in supersession of all previous orders on the subject, the Collector of Land Customs, Bombay hereby makes the following rules for passing free of duty the personal baggage of passengers visiting the Portuguese Possessions of Goa and Daman by land, namely:—

**RULES**

1. These rules shall come into force on 1st July 1959.
2. The personal baggage of a passenger is exempt from duty when it accompanies him.

**Explanation.**—“personal baggage” shall include used wearing apparel, and other personal household effects in actual use, consisting of articles specified in the Schedule hereto annexed provided that the articles (i) are the property of and are in the possession of the passenger and are being taken for his personal use or for the use of any member of his family travelling with him and (ii) are not intended for sale or for the use of any other person.

3. Passengers are required to declare all their belongings correctly to the Customs officers irrespective of whether the articles are dutiable and/or restricted or not. They should state the actual value of the articles.

4. **Restrictions under the Foreign Exchange Regulation Act.**—The export of gold bullion, gold coins and silver is prohibited unless covered by a permit from the Reserve Bank of India.

Export of India Currency to Goa and Daman is allowed upto a maximum limit notified by the Reserve Bank of India from time to time.

5. **Bonafide Personal Jewellery.**—Passengers are allowed to carry personal jewellery upto Rs. 1,000 in value per adult woman passenger and Rs. 500 per any other passenger as accompanied baggage. Jewellery in excess of this limit requires a permit from the Reserve Bank of India authorities for its legal exportation.

6. **Export Trade Control Restrictions.**—All articles of personal baggage are exempt from Export Trade Control restrictions. All other articles whether controlled or uncontrolled will be allowed to be exported only if they are covered by licences to be issued by the Joint Chief Controller of Exports, Bombay.

Goods brought at the Land Customs Stations for export without Export Trade Control licence are liable to confiscation under the existing rules.

7. The above rules are liable to modification without notice.

## SCHEDULE

(Please see Rule 2)

Name of Articles	Limit
1. Toilet requisites (other than toilet Soap)	In actual use.
2. Tooth brush	One per passenger.
3. Tooth paste	One per passenger. Restricted to two tubes per family.
4. Used goggles and spectacles	One pair per passenger.
5. Fountain Pen	In actual use.
6. Wrist Watch	In actual use.
7. New cloth and garments	5 yards per head with a maximum of 15 yards per family.
8. Tea	1/4 lb. per adult passenger with maximum of two lbs. per family.
9. Coffee	Do.
10. Sugar	Do.
11. Fruits	In reasonable quantity for use during the journey only.
12. Home made sweets	Do.
13. Biscuits	Do.
14. Soaps	1 cake per head with a maximum of 3 cakes per family.
15. Biries	50 per head for smoker only.
16. Cigarettes.	20 cigarettes per head for smoker only.
17. Snuff.	2 tolas per head for habitual taker only.
18. Unmanufactured tobacco.	1/4 lb. per head.
19. Fool stuff (excluding food grains, flours and pulses)	2 lbs. per head with maximum of 5 lbs. per whole family.
20. Knitting wool.	Nil. (Except where the lady passenger has been doing knitting work on travel, not exceeding 2 lbs.)
21. Jaggery	1/2 lb. per head with a maximum of 2 lbs. per family.
22. Processed food	In reasonable quantity for use during the journey only.
23. Drugs and medicines.	Up to the maximum of Rs. 25/- in value per family.

The following articles cannot be taken to Goa and Daman as accompanied baggage:—

1. Vegetables.
2. Ghee and Butter.
3. Edible Oils.
4. Dry Chillies.
5. Other spices.

Manufactured Goods—all types other than those specifically mentioned in preceding paragraphs and including

1. Sewing machine.
2. Radio.
3. Type writer.
4. Clock or time piece.
5. Table fan.
6. Table lamp.
7. Kettle.
8. Iron.
9. Sockets.
10. Camera.
11. Bicycle.

## MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

## RUBBER CONTROL

New Delhi, the 24th June 1959

**S.O. 1491.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (c) of sub-section (3) of section 4 of the Rubber Act, 1947 (24 of 1947), read with sub-rule (3) of rule 3 of the Rubber Rules, 1955, the Central Government hereby notifies the nomination of Shri P. M. Mathew, Director of Agriculture, Government of Kerala, as a member of the Rubber Board, and directs that the following further amendment shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Commerce and Industry No. S.O. 2084, dated the 6th October, 1958, namely:—

In the said Notification, for the entry—

“(3) Shri K. Sivasankara Menon, Director of Agriculture, Government of Kerala, Trivandrum.”

the following entry shall be substituted, namely,

“(3) Shri P. M. Mathew, Director of Agriculture, Government of Kerala, Trivandrum.”

[No. F.15(4)Plant(B)/58.]

A. J. KIDWAI, Dy. Secy.

## TRADE MARKS

New Delhi, the 26th June 1959

**S.O. 1492.**—In pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 138 of the Trade Marks Rules, 1942, it is hereby notified that in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (1)(a) of the said rule the Central Government has removed from the Agents' Register the name of Shri G. Gardner Lewis.

[No. 6(6)-TMP/59.]

K. RAJARAMAN, Under Secy.

## ORDER

New Delhi, the 25th June 1959

**S.O. 1493.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of sub-section (1) of Section 18A of the Industries (Development and Regulation) Act, 1951, (No. 65 of 1951), and with reference to the Government of India, Ministry of Commerce & Industry Order No. S.O. 867 dated the 15th May, 1958, the Central Government has decided that the undermentioned Members of the Board of Management of Messrs. Jessop and Company Ltd., Calcutta, shall receive with effect from 15th May, 1958 the same remuneration from Jessop & Company, including benefits of membership of Superannuation Fund, if any, as they received as Technical Directors of the firm before the issue of the said Order.

1. Mr. S. S. H. Sitwell,
2. Mr. C. V. Graham,
3. Mr. C. E. Cargin, and
4. Mr. A. H. Mitchell.

[No. 9(18)-IA-IG-59.]

S. RANGANATHAN. Secy.

## ORDER

New Delhi, the 4th July 1959

**S.O. 1494.**—In exercise of the powers conferred on me under Clause 9 of the Motor Cars (Distribution and Sale) Control Order, 1959, I hereby make the following order, namely:—

- (1) Every dealer shall maintain record of the stock of motor cars received by him from the manufacturers in a register to be designated hereafter as 'Stock Register', the particulars and columns of which shall be in accordance with Annexure 'A' to this Order.

(2) Every dealer shall maintain record of all applications for motor cars received by him in a register to be designated hereafter as 'Order Register', the particulars and columns of which shall be in accordance with Annexure 'B' to this Order.

(3) Every dealer shall maintain record of sale of all motor cars received by him from the manufacturers in a register to be designated hereafter as 'Delivery Register', the particulars and columns of which shall be in accordance with Annexure 'C' to this Order.

(4) Every manufacturer shall submit a monthly return in accordance with the proforma at Annexure 'D' to this Order to:

- Under Secretary, Ministry of C. & I.—(one copy).
- Controller of Motor Cars, Ministry of C. & I.—(two copies).
- The authority appointed in the State to implement the Motor Car (D & S) Control Order, 1959.—(one copy each).

The return for each month shall reach the addressees before the last day of the succeeding month.

(5) Every dealer in a State shall submit to the authority appointed in the State to implement the Motor Car (Distribution and Sale) Control Order, 1959 such periodical returns and information as are required by him.

## ANNEXURE 'A'

## STOCK REGISTER

Stock held on the first day of the month.	Number of vehicles received from the manufacturer during the month against the respective quotes of dealer including State Governments, Central Government, manufacturer and others.	Number of vehicles sold during the month.	Balance on the last date of the month to be carried forward to the next month.	Remarks
---	--	---	--	---------

1

2

3

4

5

ANNEXURE  
ORDER

Sl. No.	Full name & postal address of the applicant.	Vocation of appli- cant & place of residence.	Whether applicant pays in- come tax.	Whether the ap- plicant owns or has owned any motor car and if so the make, date of purchase and sale, if any, of the last motor car.	Whether the applicant has registered for a motor car with any other dealer (if the answer is 'yes')	Number and date of bank guarantee.	Number of motor cars ap- plied for and number registered for
------------	--	---	---	--	---	---	---

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

B'

## REGISTER

Amendment to the original applications/ cancellations with reasons thereof	Date of registration	Order of priority of registration	Register Num- ber under Motor Vehi- cles Act & the reasons for changes, if any.	Any other information/ instruction for the dealer.	Indicate whether the deli- very was made through any dealer due to change of re- sidence of the applicant & if so particulars of the dealer.	Remarks (If the applica- tion was not registered, the reasons thereof should be indicated in this column.)
9	10	11	12	13	14	15

## ANNEXURE 'C'

Sl. No.	Name and address of the person and the date of registration of application and order of priority as entered in the Order Register.	Date of Delivery	Date of Registration under Motor Vehicles Act and the number.	Name and address of the person to whom the delivery was made after registration under Motor Vehicles Act.	Engine no. and chassis no. and number	Manufacturers Invoice number	Indicate whether delivery was very was made against the quotas of (a) manufacturer, (b) State Government, (c) Central Government, (d) Special and (e) another dealer due to change of the applicant since registration.	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

## ANNEXURE 'D'

S. No	State	Name of Allocation the dealer	Total for the dealer for the month	State quota for the month included in column 4.	Cumulative Total					Remarks
					Dealer	State Quota		Since 1st Jan. 1959 (total of col. 4)	Since 31-5- 1959 (total of col. 4)	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1.	Andhra Pradesh	.	.	.						
2.	Assam	.	.	.						
3.	Bihar	.	.	.						
4.	Bombay	.	.	.						
5.	Kerala	.	.	.						
6.	Madras	.	.	.						
7.	Mysore	.	.	.						
8.	Orissa	.	.	.						
9.	Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.						
10.	Punjab	.	.	.						
11.	Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.						
12.	Rajasthan	.	.	.						
13.	Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.						
14.	West Bengal	.	.	.						
15.	Delhi	.	.	.						
16.	Manipur	.	.	.						
17.	Tripura	.	.	.						
18.	Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.						
19.	Andaman & Nicobar	.	.	.						
20.	Lacadive, Minicoy & Amindivi.	.	.	.						
21.	Pondicherry	.	.	.						
22.	Others	.	.	.						
TOTAL		.	.	.						

	For the month	Cumulative since 1st January, 1959	Cumulative since 31st May, 1959.
Allocation for States . . . . .			
Manufacturer's quota . . . . .			
Central quota . . . . .			
Special quota, if any . . . . .			
Amortisation by the firm . . . . .			
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>			
Production (as given in the production return to the Development Wing.)			

Distribution : (Return for each month should reach the addressees before the last day of the  
succeeding month).

- 1. Controller of Motor Cars, Min. of C. & I. . . . . 2 copies
- 2. Under Secretary, Ministry of C. & I. . . . . 1 copy
- 3. Authority appointed in the State to implement the Motor Car (D & S) Control  
Order . . . . . 1 copy each.

[No. IAM/59/255.]

V. P. S. MENON,  
Controller of Motor Cars.

## (Indian Standards Institution)

New Delhi, the 26th June 1959

**S.O. 1495.**—In pursuance of sub-regulation (1) of regulation 8 of the Indian Standards Institution (Certification Marks) Regulations, 1955, the Indian Standards Institution hereby notifies that four licences, particulars of which are given in the Schedule hereto annexed, have been granted authorizing the licensees to use the Standard Mark.

## THE SCHEDULE

S. No.	Licence No. and Date	Period of Validity		Name and Address of the Licensee	Article/Process covered by the licence	Relevant Indian Standard
		From	To			
1.	CM/L-129 23-6-1959	1-7-1959	30-6-1960	The Alkali and Chemical Corporation of India Ltd., 34, Chowinghee, Calcutta-16.	BHC Emulsifiable Concentrates	IS: 632-1958 Specification for BHC Emulsifiable Concentrates (Revised).
2.	CM/L-130 24-6-1959	1-7-1959	30-6-1960	M/s. Taj Plywood Products, 20, Ultadanga Main Road, Calcutta-4	Tea-Chest Plywood Panels	IS: 10-1953 Specification for Plywood Tea-Chests (Revised).
3.	CM/L-131 24-6-1959	1-7-1959	30-6-1960	M/s. East India Distilleries and Sugar Factories Ltd., Dare House, Madras-1	BHC Dusting Powders	IS: 561-1958 Specification for BHC Dusting Powders (Revised).
4.	CM/L-132 24-6-1959	1-7-1959	30-6-1960	Do.	DDT Dusting Powders	IS: 564-1955 Specification for DDT Dusting Powders.

[No. MDC/12(327).]

C. N. MODAWAL,  
Deputy Director (Marks).

## MINISTRY OF STEEL, MINES &amp; FUEL

(Department of Mines &amp; Fuel)

New Delhi, the 26th June 1959

**S.O. 1496.**—Whereas by a notification of the Government of India in the Department of Mines and Fuel (Ministry of Steel, Mines and Fuel) S.O. No. 959 dated 20th April, 1959 under sub-section (1) of section 4 of the Coal Bearing Areas (Acquisition and Development) Act, 1957 (20 of 1957) the Central Government gave notice of its intention to prospect for coal in the lands in the locality specified in the Schedule appended to that notification;

And whereas the Central Government is satisfied that coal is obtainable in the whole or any part of the said lands;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 7 of the said Act, the Central Government hereby gives notice of its intention to acquire—

- (a) the lands measuring 83.75 acres described in Schedule 'A' appended hereto; and
- (b) the rights to mine, quarry, bore, dig and search for, win work and carry away minerals in the lands measuring 10.75 acres described in Schedule 'B' appended hereto.

The plans of the area covered by this notification may be inspected in the office of the Collector, Surguja (M.P.) or in the office of the Coal Controller, 1, Council House Street, Calcutta or in the office of the National Coal Development Corporation Ltd., (Revenue Section) "Darbhanga House", Ranchi.

Any person interested in the aforesaid lands may within 30 days of the issue of this notification, file objection to the acquisition of the whole or any part of the lands or of any rights in or over such lands to the Coal Controller, 1, Council House Street, Calcutta.

## SCHEDULE 'A'

*Drawing No. Rev. 18/59*  
(Showing lands to be acquired).

Adjacent to Korea—II

Sl. No.	Name of Village	Thana	Thana No.	District	Area	Remarks
1.	Bhukbhuki	Maninagarh	156	Surguja	69.55 Acres	Part.
2.	Govt. forest	do.	..	"	14.20	"
TOTAL						83.75 Acres (Approximately)

Plots to be acquired in village Bhukbhuki :

3 (Part), 4 (Part), 1/2 (Part), 18/1 (Part) 18/2 (Part) 19 (Part), 20 (Part), 21/1 (Part), 22/1 (Part), 24 (Part), 29 (Part), 32 (Part), 33 (Part), 34 (Part), 35 (Part), 36 (Part), 39 (Part), 295 (Part), Part of the Government forest.

## Boundary description:—

AB line passes along the Kurasia colliery boundary.

BC line passes through Government forest and Plot No. 4 in village Bhukbhuki.

CD line passes through Plot No. 4, 3 and Reserve forest.

DE line passes along Korea Block-II Boundary.

EA line passes along Government forest.

## SCHEDULE 'B'

Adjacent to Korea Block-II.

Drawing No. Rev./18/59.

(Showing lands where rights, mine, quarry, bore, dig and search for win, work and carry away minerals are to be acquired).

Sl. No.	Name of Village	Thana	Thana No.	District	Area	Remarks
1.	Bhukbhuki	Manindragarh	156	Surguja	.52 Acres	Part
2.	Govt. forest	do.	..	"	10.23 "	Part
TOTAL						10.75 Acres (Approximately)

## Plots to be acquired:—

4 (Part), 3 (Part) and part of Government forest.

## Boundary description:—

BF line passes along the Kurasia colliery Boundary.

FD line passes along the Korea Block-II Boundary.

DC line passes through Reserve Forest and Plot Nos. 3 and 4 of village Bhukbhuki.

CB line passes through Plot No. 4 in village Bhukbhuki and Reserve forest.

[No. C2-6(15)/57.]

B. ROY, Under Secy.

## (Department of Iron and Steel)

New Delhi, the 29th June 1959

**S.O. 1497/Ess.COMM/IRON AND STEEL-2(c)/AM(45).**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-clause (c) of clause 2 of the Iron and Steel (Control) Order, 1956, the Central Government hereby directs that the following further amendment shall be made to the Notification of the Government of India, in the Ministry of Steel, Mines and Fuel, No. S.R.O. 2041/ESS.COMM/IRON AND STEEL-2 (c), dated the 11th June, 1957, as amended from time to time, namely:—

In the Schedule annexed to the said notification, in columns 2 and 3 thereof, against 'OTHERS' the following entry shall be added, namely:—

2	3	4 & 5.
"40. Secretary, World Agriculture Fair, New Delhi.		

2. This notification shall remain in force upto 31st March, 1960, with effect from the date of its publication in the Gazette of India, unless, before the expiry of the said period, its duration is extended by the Central Government.

[No. SC(A)-7(41)/59.]

J. S. BAIJAL, Under Secy.

## MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT &amp; COMMUNICATIONS

New Delhi, the 25th June 1959

**S.O. 1498.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 1 of the Indian Telegraph (Amendment) Act, 1957 (47 of 1957) and in supersession of the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Transport and Communications No. S.O. 1300, dated the 29th May, 1959, published in Part II—Section 3 sub-section (ii) of the Gazette of India dated the 6th June, 1959, the Central Government hereby appoints the 1st day of July, 1959, as the date on which the said Act shall come into force.

[No. 21-1/59-PHC.]

B. G. DESHMUKH, Dy. Secy.

## (Department of Transport)

## (Transport Wing)

## PORTS

New Delhi, the 25th June 1959

**S.O. 1499.**—In pursuance of Sub-Section (2) of Section 9 of the Madras Port Trust Act, 1905 (Madras Act II of 1905) it is hereby notified that, in accordance with the provisions of section 13 of the said Act, Shri E. J. M. Leigh of M/s Binny & Co. (Madras) Ltd., has been elected by the Madras Chamber of Commerce to be a Trustee of the Port of Madras with effect from 16th June, 1959 vice Shri E. F. G. Hunter resigned.

[No. 13-PG(20)/59.]

MISS I. INDIRA, Under Secy.

## MINISTRY OF WORKS, HOUSING &amp; SUPPLY

New Delhi, the 27th June 1959

**S.O. 1500.**—In pursuance of clause (b) of section 2 of the Requisitioning and Acquisition of Immoveable Property Act, 1952, (30 of 1952), and in partial modification of the notifications of the Government of India in the Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply, No. 10368-WII/52 dated the 19th December, 1952, and No. 5997-EII/53 dated the 9th October, 1953, the Central Government hereby authorises all the Collectors in the State of Madhya Pradesh to perform the functions of a competent authority under the said Act for the areas falling within their respective jurisdiction.

[No. EE. 12(9)/59.]

B. D. KUMAR, Dy. Secy.

New Delhi, the 29th June 1959

**S.O. 1501.**—In pursuance of the provisions of rule 45 of the Fundamental Rules, the President hereby makes the following further amendment in the Supplementary Rules issued with the Government of India, Finance Department letter No. 104-CSR., dated the 4th February, 1922, namely:—

In part VIII of the said rules, in Division XXVI-B, in supplementary Rule 317-B-14, for the words 'two months' the words 'four months' shall be substituted.

[No. 3/8/59-Acc/1.]

**S.O. 1502.**—In pursuance of the provisions of rule 45 of the Fundamental Rules, the President hereby makes the following further amendment in the Special Accommodation Rules, 1950, issued with the notification of the Government of India in the late Ministry of Works, Mines and Power No. WIV-15(3)/III, dated the 19th January, 1950, namely:—

In rule 18 of the said rules, for the words 'two months', the words 'four months' shall be substituted.

[No. 3/8/59-Acc/II.]

**S.O. 1503.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Supplementary Rule 317-B-1(2) of the Supplementary Rules framed in pursuance of rule 45 of the Fundamental Rules, the President hereby makes the following amendment in the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Works, Housing and Supply, No. 5/2/56-Acc., dated the 4th May, 1959, published as S. O. 1048 in the Gazette of India, Part-II, Section 3(ii) dated the 9th May, 1959 namely:

In the said notification in the second column of the List against Serial No. VI, the following words, figures and brackets shall be added, namely:—

“Orthodox C type quarters Nos. 15—22,  
Market Road (8)”.  
[No. 5/2/56-Acc.]

R. C. MEHRA, Under Secy.

### MINISTRY OF REHABILITATION

(Office of the Chief Settlement Commissioner)

New Delhi, the 25th June 1959

**S.O. 1504.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 3 of the Displaced Persons (Compensation and Rehabilitation) Act, 1954 (44 of 1954), the Central Government hereby appoints Shri Sarup Singh as Assistant Settlement Commissioner for the purpose of performing the functions assigned to such officers by or under the said Act with effect from the date he took charge of his office.

[No. 5(24)/Adm(R)/59.]

M. L. PURI, Settlement Commissioner  
and Ex-Officio Under Secy.

### MINISTRY OF LABOUR & EMPLOYMENT

New Delhi, the 24th June 1959

**S.O. 1505.**—The following draft of a further amendment of the Calcutta Dock Workers (Regulation of Employment) Scheme 1956, which the Central Government proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 4 of the Dock Workers (Regulation of Employment) Act, 1948 (9 of 1948), is published as required by the said sub-section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby; and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 5th August 1959.

Any objections or suggestions which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft before the date so specified will be taken into consideration by the Central Government.

#### Draft Amendment

In the said Scheme—

(1) In clause 46, after sub-clause (4), the following sub-clause shall be inserted, namely:—

“(4-A)—(a) Where a worker has been suspended pending enquiry, he shall be paid for each day of suspension a subsistence allowance equivalent to the attendance allowance provided in clause 32 or one-fourth of his daily wage including dearness allowance, whichever is greater; provided that for the period of suspension in excess of a month, the Chairman may, in exceptional cases grant a higher subsistence allowance not exceeding half the total daily wage including dearness allowance;

(b) the subsistence allowance so paid shall not be recoverable or liable to forfeiture in any case whatsoever;

(c) where a worker is found not guilty, he shall be entitled to such payments in respect of the period of his suspension as the Administrative Body may certify that the worker would have received on the time rate basis or under clause 32 had he not been suspended, provided that the amounts so payable shall be reduced by the amount of subsistence allowance already paid during that period”.

(ii) In clause 51, the following shall be inserted at the end of sub-clause (2) as item (iii):—

“(iii)—(a) Where a worker has been suspended pending enquiry, he shall be paid for each day of suspension a subsistence allowance equivalent to the attendance allowance provided in clause 32 or one fourth of his daily wage including dearness allowance, whichever is greater; provided that for the period of suspension in excess of a month, the Chairman may, in exceptional cases grant a higher subsistence allowance not exceeding half the total daily wage including dearness allowance;

(b) the subsistence allowance so paid shall not be recoverable or liable to forfeiture in any case whatsoever;

(c) where a worker is found not guilty, he shall be entitled to such payments in respect of the period of his suspension as the Administrative Body may certify that the worker would have received on the time rate basis or under clause 32 had he not been suspended, provided that the amount so payable shall be reduced by the amount of subsistence allowance already paid during that period.

[No. Fac. 175(72)/59.]

B. K. BHATTACHARYA, Dy. Secy.

New Delhi, the 25th June 1959

**S.O. 1506.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (1) of article 258 of the Constitution of India, the President hereby entrusts to the Government of West Bengal, with the consent of that Government, the functions of the Central Government under the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947), in so far as they relate to industrial disputes concerning the industrial establishment specified in the Schedule hereto annexed.

#### THE SCHEDULE

Coke Oven and Bye Products Plant, Durgapur, Burdwan.

[No. LRII-4(22)59.]

**S.O. 1507.**—In pursuance of section 17 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947), the Central Government hereby publishes the following award of the Industrial Tribunal, Dhanbad, in the industrial dispute between the employers in relation to the Bhagaband colliery and the Colliery Mazdoor Sangh, Dhanbad.

BEFORE THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL TRIBUNAL, DHANBAD

REFERENCE NO. 22 OF 1959

Employers in relation to the Bhagaband Colliery

AND

Their workmen,

represented by the Colliery Mazdoor Sangh, Dhanbad.

PRESENT:

Shri Salim M. Merchant, B.A., LL.B., Presiding Officer.

Dated, the 16th June, 1959

APPEARANCES:

Shri S. S. Mukherjee, Advocate, instructed by Shri P. K. Mitter, Chief Personnel Officer,—for the Employers.

Shri S. Das Gupta, Secretary, Colliery Mazdoor Sangh,—for the workmen.

State: Bihar

Industry: Coal.

#### AWARD

On a joint application of the parties above-named, dated 14th October, 1958, the Central Government was pleased, by its Order No. LRII-2(155)58, dated the 14th April, 1959, made in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 10 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947), to refer to me for

adjudication the industrial dispute with regard to the following subject matter specified in the said joint application of the parties:

"Whether Shri Kalika Singh, Clerk Grade II, should be removed from the colliery immediately for his anti-social, anti-worker and anti-Union activities?"

2. After the reference was received, the usual notices were issued on the parties to file their respective written statements. In response to this notice, on 1st June 1959, the Secretary of the Colliery Mazdoor Sangh submitted an application dated 1st June 1959 stating that since the reference, the workmen and the said Shri Kalika Singh have amicably settled their differences and that the workmen, therefore, did not want to press this reference and praying for permission to permit them to withdraw the dispute as they had no subsisting dispute with the management on the issue referred to this Tribunal.

3. Upon receipt of this application on 3rd June 1959, notices were issued on the parties to appear before the Tribunal on 11th June 1959 when Shri S. S. Mukherjee, Advocate, and Shri P. K. Mitter, Chief Personnel Officer of the employer-company endorsed their no objection to the Union's said application to withdraw this dispute. The claim under reference is, therefore, disposed of as withdrawn.

No order as to costs.

SALIM M. MERCHANT,  
Presiding Officer.

[No. LR.II/2(155)/58.]

New Delhi, the 26th June 1959

**S.O. 1508.**—In pursuance of section 17 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947), the Central Government hereby publishes the following award of the Industrial Tribunal, Dhanbad, in the industrial dispute between the employers in relation to the Loyabad Colliery and their workmen.

BEFORE THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL TRIBUNAL, DHANBAD  
REFERENCE No. 13 of 1959

Employers in relation to the Loyabad Colliery of Messrs. Bird & Co. (Private) Ltd.

AND  
Their workmen

PRESENT:

Shri Salim M. Merchant, B.A., LL.B. Presiding Officer.

Dated the 17th June 1959

APPEARANCES:

Shri D. Narsingh, Advocate, instructed by Shri S. Das Gupta, Secretary, Colliery Mazdoor Sangh,—for the workmen.

Shri S. S. Mukherjee, Advocate, instructed by Shri P. K. Mitter, Chief Personnel Officer,—for the employers.

State: Bihar

Industry: Coal.

AWARD

The Central Government, in the Ministry of Labour & Employment, by Order No. LR.II-2(184)58, dated the 26th February, 1959, was pleased in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (d) of sub-section (1) of section 10 of the Industrial Disputes Act (Act XIV of 1947) to refer to me for adjudication the industrial dispute between the parties above-named, in respect of the matters specified in the following schedule to the said Order:

SCHEDULE

"Whether the management of Loyabad Colliery of M/s. Bird & Co. (Private) Ltd., P.O. Bansjora (Dhanbad) was justified in placing Shri Anil Kumar Ghosh, Welfare Officer's clerk, in grade III. If not, to what relief is he entitled?"

2. After the usual notices were issued on the parties, the Colliery Mazdoor Sangh (hereinafter referred to as the Union), filed its statement of claim on 12th March 1959 to which the management filed its written statement in reply on 1st April 1959, after which the matter was fixed for hearing on 28th May 1959 and the hearing was concluded on 9th June 1959.

3. The facts of the case are that Shri A. K. Ghosh, the workman concerned in this dispute, joined the service of the Company sometime in April 1946 when he was appointed as a Census Clerk in the Layabad Colliery on weekly payment basis. In about September 1948 he was made a Register Clerk on Rs. 25/- per mensem and in September 1950 he was designated as Gomastha on the same pay but did the same work as census clerk. In April 1951 he was designated as Service Record Clerk and in July 1951 he was designated as Labour Control Clerk. In January 1952 his basic salary was raised from Rs. 25/- to Rs. 28/- per mensem, and he continued to enjoy the designation of Labour Control Clerk. When the award of the All India Industrial Tribunal (Colliery Dispute), herein-after referred to as Majumdar Award) was implemented by this Colliery in about December 1956, Shri Ghosh was placed in Grade III for clerks and thereafter in the records of the company he was shown as grade III clerk.

4. Before proceeding further, it is necessary to refer to the gradation for clerks fixed by the Majumdar Award. Before the Majumdar Tribunal the representatives of both employers and employees had filed an agreed list of "grading and nomenclature of the clerical staff", employed in the collieries which were parties to that dispute, and this is Appendix XVI in Volume II of the said Award. In Appendix XVI, the categories of Welfare Officers Clerks and Personnel Officers Clerks are placed in grade II and of Leave Clerks and Service Record Clerks are placed in category III.

5. It is admitted that since 1950 Ghosh has been working in the Welfare Officers' Department, where there are in all 9 clerks, out of whom 6 are in the Bonus and Provident Fund section who, in implementation of the Majumdar Award, were all placed in grade II as under Appendix XVI of the Award, Bonus & Provident Fund Clerks are by designation classified in Grade II, of the remaining three clerks, one Ambika Pandey was designated as Welfare Officers' Clerk and, as I shall presently show, he was on his representation made jointly with Shri Anil Kumar Ghosh on 19th December 1956, (See Annexure C to the Union's written statement). Pandey was placed in Grade II. Of the remaining two Badri Narayan Prasad and Ghosh, have been placed in the Grade III. After the management in implementation of the Majumdar Award, had put Ghosh in Grade III for clerks, he appears to have protested against this classification and claimed that he was entitled to be placed in Grade II. When his claim was not conceded, the Union raised an industrial dispute by referring his case to the Regional Labour Commissioner (C), Dhanbad by his letter dated 22nd May 1958, in which it claimed that Ghosh was Welfare Officers' Clerk and as such entitled to the Grade II under the Majumdar Award. (Annexure A to the Union's written statement). The Conciliation Officer, enquired into the dispute but failed to bring about a settlement, as recorded by him in his failure report dated 10th December 1958 (Annexure B to the Union's written statement). I may pause here and state that the Union in its written statement of claim has claimed that during conciliation proceedings the Union was able to satisfy the Conciliation Officer that Shri Ghosh was justified in claiming Grade II with retrospective effect from 26th May 1956, but this is not borne out by the Conciliation Officer's failure report. No conciliation having been reached, the dispute, as stated earlier, was referred by Government to adjudication.

6. The Union's main contention both in its written statement and at the hearing in support of the claim was that as Ghosh was working under the control and direction of the Welfare Officer, he was a Welfare Officer's clerk and was, therefore, entitled to that designation and to the Grade II for clerical staff prescribed for that designation under Appendix XVI of the Majumdar Award. The management has, however, contended that simply because Shri Ghosh was working in the Welfare Officers' Department he was not entitled to be designated as Welfare Officers' clerk or to the pay for Grade II clerk. It was pointed out that of the 9 clerks in the Welfare Officers' Department six were in the Bonus and Provident Fund section, and as such were entitled to grade II; that only one clerk viz. A. Pandey, was designated as Welfare Officers' clerk and he was on his representation dated 19th December 1956 placed in grade II with effect from 26th May 1956. The Company has stated that the remaining two clerks viz. B. N. Prasad and A. K. Ghosh were placed in category III because their duties were confined to leave and service record departments inasmuch as the 4 pits of the colliery are divided into 2 sections, and Prasad and Ghose are

such allotted the work of mainly looking after the leave and service records of the workmen in those pits. It is admitted that Ghosh's duties were to check the weekly strength return from the different pits with the permanent list of sanctioned strength and that is why he was designated as Labour Control Clerk. It does appear to me that this contention of the management is correct. Simply because Ghosh was working in the Welfare Officer's Department with which is also connected the Personnel Officer's section, it does not necessarily follow that he thereby becomes a Welfare Officer's or a Personnel Officer's clerk as contended by the Union. It is clear that the Company had another clerk, *viz.* A. Pandey, who was designated as Welfare Officer's clerk and he was consequently put in Grade II as prescribed for that designation by Appendix XVI to the Majumdar Award.

7. It was next sought to be argued by Shri Narsingh, the learned Advocate for the Union, that the duties of Ghosh were the same as that of another clerk S. K. Mukherjee (Sr.) who has been placed in Grade II. He sought to argue that as prior to the Majumdar Award, both Ghosh and Mukherjee were designated as Labour Control Clerks, the Company was not justified in placing Ghosh in category III whilst placing S. K. Mukherjee in Grade II. The management, however, has filed a statement (Exhibit E/8) in which it has given particulars of Shri S. K. Mukherjee's service with this company. It seems that Shri S. K. Mukherjee (Sr.) is a matriculate of the first division and was appointed in this colliery in 1936, long before Ghosh joined it. The company's statement shows that at no time was Mukherjee designated as Labour Control Clerk but that in July 1957 he was designated at Labour Section clerk, and in 1958 he was transferred to the Bonus and Provident Fund section. It is, however, significant to note that in the written statement of claim the Union had not stated that the duties of Shri S. K. Mukherjee (Sr.) and of Ghosh were the same. It had in para 2 of its written statement of claim only mentioned that both Mukherjee and Ghosh were matriculates. I have carefully considered the submissions of the parties with regard to the duties of Shri S. K. Mukherjee (Sr.) and Shri Ghosh and I cannot say that I am satisfied that their duties are the same. Evidently, the Union at the hearing sought comparison of Ghosh's duties with those of S. K. Mukherjee, because at one time the latter also bore the designation of Labour Section Clerk.

8. It was next sought to be argued by Shri Narsingh, that Ghosh was working in a dual capacity inasmuch as he was looking after both the leave and service records. The argument of Shri Narsingh was that as leave clerks and/or service record clerks are placed in category III under Appendix XVI and Ghosh was discharging both those duties he was entitled to be placed in Grade II. I cannot accept this contention, as it can quite be possible that a clerk may do duties of two categories prescribed in Grade III. In my opinion, as both the duties would be of a Grade III clerk, it would not entitle him for that reason to be placed in Grade II.

9. Shri Mukherjee, learned Counsel for the company, was right when he pointed out that under the terms of reference, the onus was on the Union to establish that Ghosh is specifically a Welfare Officer's Clerk. On the evidence on record and the submissions of the parties, I am not satisfied that the Union has been able to discharge that onus. It is significant that in the joint application dated 19th December 1958 made by Ghosh and Pandey it was stated that Pandey's designation was Welfare Officer's clerk and that Ghosh since 1950 was working as Record and Filing Clerk or Labour Control Clerk. It is clear that Ghosh was claiming category II not because he was Welfare Officers Clerk but because he was working as record and filing clerk or Labour Control Clerk. This is a clear admission that not Ghosh but Pandey was the Welfare Officers Clerk.

10. I have carefully considered the duties of Shri Ghosh as gathered from the written statement of both parties and other exhibits on record and I am not at all satisfied that even on the basis of those duties, Shri Ghosh is entitled to be placed in Grade II for clerical staff. I am satisfied that by and large the duties of Ghosh were those of a leave and service record clerk and as such the management was justified in placing him in the clerical Grade III. I am not satisfied that Shri Ghosh's claim to be placed in Grade II is justified.

11. I, therefore, hold that the management of Loyabad Colliery of M/s. Bird & Co. (P) Ltd. was justified in placing Shri Anil Kumar Ghosh in Grade III and that consequently he is not entitled to any relief.

No order as to costs.

SALIM M. MERCHANT,  
Presiding Officer.  
[LRII-2(184)/58.]

**S O. 1509.**—In pursuance of section 17 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947), the Central Government hereby publishes the following award of the Industrial Tribunal, Dhanbad, in the industrial dispute between the employers in relation to the Messrs Bird & Co. Ltd., P.O. Sijua and their workmen.

**BEFORE THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL TRIBUNAL, DHANBAD**

REFERENCE No. 16 OF 1959

M/s. Bird & Company (Private) Limited, P.O. Sijua,

**AND**

Their workmen

**PRESENT:**

Shri Salim M. Merchant, B.A., LL.B. Presiding Officer.

*Dated, the 16th June, 1959*

**APPEARANCES:**

Shri S. S. Mukherjee, Advocate, instructed by Shri P. K. Mitter, Chief Personnel Officer,—for the employers.

Shri D. Narsingh, Advocate, with Shri S. Das Gupta, Secretary, and Shri Ajodhya Gupta, Organising Secretary, Colliery Mazdoor Sangh,—for the workmen.

State: Bihar

Industry: Coal

**AWARD**

The Central Government, by the Ministry of Labour & Employment's Order No. LRII-2(186)58, dated the 4th March, 1959, made in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (d) of sub-section (1) of section 10 of the Industrial Disputes Act (XIV of 1947), was pleased to refer to me for adjudication the industrial dispute between the parties above-named in respect of the subject matters specified in the following schedule to the said order:—

**SCHEDULE**

(i) Whether the management of M/s Bird & Company (Private) Ltd., P.O. Sijua, Dhanbad, is justified in placing Shri K. P. Sinha, Zamindari Gomasta, Chief Mining Engineer's Office, Sijua, in Grade II.

(ii) If not, to what Grade the workman is entitled and with effect from what date?

2. After the usual notices were issued on the parties and the parties had filed their respective written statements, the hearing was taken up on 5th June, 1959 and was continued on 11th June, 1959. However, at the adjourned hearing on 13th June 1959, the parties filed a joint application embodying the terms of settlement reached between them and praying that an award be made in terms thereof. A copy of the said application is annexed hereto and marked Annexure 'A', which shall form part of this award. As I am satisfied that the terms of settlement are fair and reasonable I make an award in terms thereof.

No order as to costs.

Encl: Annexure 'A'.

SALIM M. MERCHANT,  
Presiding Officer.

## ANNEXURE A

BEFORE THE CHAIRMAN CENTRAL GOVERNMENT'S INDUSTRIAL  
TRIBUNAL, DHANBAD

REFERENCE No. 16 OF 1959

M/s. Bird &amp; Co.

AND

Their workmen.

The Parties abovenamed beg to state as follows:—

That without prejudice to the rights of the parties contained in their respective statements the above Reference has been settled between the parties on the following terms:—

- (1) That Sri K. P. Sinha, the workman concerned will be put at Rs. 81/- basic per month in grade II from 1st June, 1959.
- (2) That the above will have the effect of giving Sri K. P. Sinha two increments of Rs. 4/- each and this total increase of Rs. 8/- will be given effect from 1st June 1958 and the arrears will be paid accordingly.
- (3) That the Company will pay the workman an *ex-gratia* payment of Rs. 200/- (two hundred) only.
- (4) That the above payments will be made within 15 days from date.

It is therefore prayed that an Award may kindly be passed on the above terms and the present Reference disposed of.

And for this your petitioner as in duty bound shall ever pray.

For Workman

S. DAS GUPTA.

D. NARSINGH, Advocate.

K. P. SINHA.

for Employers.

S. S. MUKERJEE, Advocate.

Taken on file.

(Sd.) SALIM M. MERCHANT,  
Chairman.

[LRII-2(186)/58.]

New Delhi, the 29th June 1959

**S.O. 1510.**—Whereas the Central Government is of opinion that an industrial dispute exists between the employers in relation to the Dalingkote Colliery and their workmen in respect of the matters specified in the Schedule hereto annexed;

And whereas the Central Government considers it desirable to refer the said dispute for adjudication;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (d) of sub-section (1) of section 10 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947), the Central Government hereby refers the said dispute for adjudication to the Industrial Tribunal, Dhanbad, constituted under section 7A of the said Act.

## SCHEDULE

Whether the management of Dalingkote Colliery were justified in retrenching Shri H. C. Chakrabarty. If not, to what relief is he entitled?

[No. LRII/2(94)/59.]

## ORDERS

New Delhi, the 24th June 1959

**S.O. 1511.**—Whereas the Central Government is of opinion that an industrial dispute exists between the employers in relation to the Pandyan Insurance Co.

Ltd., Madurai, and their workmen in respect of the matters specified in the Schedule hereto annexed:

And whereas the Central Government considers it desirable to refer the said dispute for adjudication;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 7A and clause (d) of sub-section (1) of section 10 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947), the Central Government hereby constitutes an Industrial Tribunal of which Shri K. Ramaswamy Gounder, B.A., M.L., Retired High Court Judge, Madras, shall be the Presiding Officer with headquarters at the First Line Beach, Madras I and refers the said dispute for adjudication to the said Industrial Tribunal.

#### SCHEDULE

- (1) Scales of pay.
- (2) Dearness allowance to the categories of employees drawing basic pay upto Rs. 70 p.m.
- (3) Hours of work.
- (4) Service conditions.
- (5) Retirement benefits (including gratuity).
- (6) Overtime allowance.
- (7) Special allowance for graduates and diploma holders.
- (8) Other allowances.
- (9) Medical facilities.
- (10) Loan facilities to employees.
- (11) Leave and holidays.
- (12) Uniforms.
- (13) Rights to existing benefits.
- (14) Date of effect.

[No. LRII-11(1)/59.]

New Delhi, the 30th June 1959

**S.O. 1512.**—Whereas the Central Government is of opinion that an industrial dispute exists between the employers in relation to the Khas Karanpura Colliery and their workmen in respect of the matters specified in the Schedule hereto annexed;

And whereas the Central Government considers it desirable to refer the said dispute for adjudication;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (d) of sub-section (1) of section 10 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947), the Central Government hereby refers the said dispute for adjudication to the Industrial Tribunal, Dhanbad, constituted under section 7A of the said Act.

#### SCHEDULE

Whether the management of the Khas Karanpura Colliery was justified in designating Sarva Shri Mundrika Singh, D. P. Ambasta and D. K. Sen Gupta as Register Keepers while implementing the award of the All India Industrial Tribunal (Colliery Disputes) as modified by the Labour Appellate Tribunal. If not, to what relief they are entitled?

[No. F. LRII-2(85)59.]

**S.O. 1513.**—Whereas the dispute specified in the Schedule hereto annexed was referred to the second Industrial Tribunal, Delhi, consisting of Shri P. D. Vyas;

And whereas the services of Shri P. D. Vyas have ceased to be available;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (d) of sub-section (1) of section 10 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947), the Central Government hereby refers the said dispute for adjudication to the Industrial

Tribunal, Delhi, consisting of Shri E. Krishnamurthi, constituted under section 7A of the said Act.

#### SCHEDULE

Parties to the dispute	No. and date of Notification under which the dispute was referred earlier
Employers in relation to M/s. R. B. Seth Ram Prasad Rajgarhia, and their workmen.	S.O. 373, dated 6th February, 1959.

[No. LRII-61(10)/58.]

A. P. VEERA RAGHAVAN, Under Secy.

*New Delhi, the 26th June 1959*

**S.O. 1514.**—In pursuance of section 73-B of the Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 (34 of 1948), and in supersession of previous notifications on the subject in so far as they relate to the territories comprised in the State or Union Territory mentioned in column (1) of the Table below the Central Government hereby specifies the authority specified in column (2) of the table below in the State specified in the corresponding entry in column (1) of that Table to be the authority who shall decide any question or dispute arising in respect of the employer's special contribution payable or recoverable under Chapter V-A of the said Act, within the jurisdiction specified in the corresponding entry in column (3) of the said Table.

#### TABLE

Name of State/ Union Territory	Authority empowered to hear disputes under Chapter V-A of the Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948.	Jurisdiction
(1)	(2)	(3)
Andhra Pradesh .	Additional Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation No. I.	Hyderabad District (excluding Hyderabad and Secunderabad cities) and Districts of Nizamabad, Medak, Mahboobnagar, Nalgonda, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Warangal and Khammam.
	Additional Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation No. II.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Srikakulam District.</li> <li>2. Visakhapatnam (excluding Visakhapatnam, Nellimerla and Chittivalasa towns).</li> <li>3. East Godavari.</li> <li>4. West Godavari (excluding Eluru town).</li> <li>5. Krishna District (excluding Vijayawada).</li> <li>6. Guntur District (excluding Mangalgiri and Guntur towns).</li> <li>7. Nellore.</li> <li>8. Chittoor.</li> <li>9. Cuddapah.</li> <li>10. Kurnool and</li> <li>11. Anantapur.</li> </ol>
Assam .	Presiding Officer, Industrial Tribunal, Assam, Nowrang.	State of Assam.

1	2	3
Bihar . . .	Presiding Officer, Bihar Industrial Tribunal.	State of Bihar.
Bombay . . .	1. The Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation, Bombay. 2. Presiding Officer, Labour Court, Ahmedabad. 3. Presiding Officer, Labour Court, Jalgaon. 4. The Judges of the Courts of Small Causes at Poona and Baroda. 5. All Civil Judges (Junior Division) and where there are no Civil Judges (Junior Division) Civil Judges (Senior Division) in the State of Bombay except the Civil Judges (Senior Division) and Civil Judges (Junior Division) exercising jurisdiction within the following areas:— (i) Ahmedabad Taluka of the Ahmedabad District. (ii) Jalgaon Taluka of the East Khandesh District, and (iii) The areas falling within the jurisdiction of the Judges of the Courts of Small Causes at Poona and Baroda.	Greater Bombay. Ahmedabad Taluka of the Ahmedabad District. Jalgaon Taluka of the East Khandesh District. The areas within the limits of their respective jurisdiction. The areas within the limits of their respective jurisdiction.
Madhya Pradesh . .	Presiding Officer, Labour Court (constituted under Industrial Disputes Act, 1947).	State of Madhya Pradesh.
Madras . . .	1. The Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation, Madras. 2. The Additional Commissioner for workmen's Compensation, Madras. (Assistant Commissioner of Labour).	Madras City.
Mysore . . .	Presiding Officer, Industrial Tribunal, Bangalore.	Districts of North Arcot, South Arcot, Chingleput, Coimbatore, Mathurai, Nilgiris, Ramanathapuram, Salem, Tanjore, Tiruchirapalli, Tirunelveli and Kanya Kumari.
Orissa . . .	All the subordinate judges.	The areas within the limits of their respective jurisdiction.
Punjab . . .	(1) Senior Subordinate Judges and (2) Sub-Divisional Officer, Kukri (District Kangra).	The areas within the limits of their respective jurisdiction.
Rajasthan . . .	Presiding Officer, Industrial Tribunal, Rajasthan.	State of Rajasthan.
Uttar Pradesh . .	1. Regional Conciliation Officer, Allahabad.  2. Regional Conciliation Officer, Gorakhpur.  3. Regional Conciliation Officer, Lucknow.	Allahabad Region, consisting of the districts of Allahabad, Banda, Banaras, Mirzapur, Partapgarh, Sultanpur, Jaunpur, Ghazipur, Ballia and Fatehpur. Gorakhpur Region consisting of the districts of Bahraich, Gonda, Azamgarh, Basti, Gorakhpur and Deoria. Lucknow Region consisting of rural circle (excluding the area within the jurisdiction of Lucknow Municipality, the Cantonment Board, Lucknow and the Notified Area Committee of Alambagh-Charbagh and the area comprising of revenue villages of Baragawan, Amausi, Anaura and Gauri in Lucknow Tehsil) and including the districts of Lucknow, Sitapur, Kheri, Hardoi, Unnao, Rao Bareli, Bara Banki and Faizabad.

(1)

(2)

(3)

4. Regional Conciliation Officer, Agra Region consisting of rural circle (excluding the area within the jurisdiction of Agra Municipality, the Cantonment Board, Agra and the area comprising of revenue villages of Bodla, Jagapur (Dayalbagh) and Havaghlar in Agra Tehsil) and including the districts of Agra, Aligarh, Etah, Etawah, Mainpuri, Mathura and Jhansi proper.

5. Regional Conciliation Officer, Bareilly Region consisting of the districts of Bareilly, Shahjahanpur, Naini Tal, Garhwal, Rampur, Moradabad, Badaun, Pilibhit, Bijnor, Almora and Tehri-Garhwal.

6. Regional Conciliation Officer, Meerut Region consisting of the districts of Dehra Dun, Saharanpur (excluding the area within the jurisdiction of the Saharanpur Municipality and the area comprising of the revenue villages of Sheikhpura Kadccm, and Durra Sheopuri in Saharanpur Tehsil), Muzaffarnagar, Meerut and Bulandshahr.

7. Regional Conciliation Officer, Kanpur Region, consisting of rural circle including all stations on Kanpur-Jhansi line up to Jhansi (excluding Jhansi proper and area within the jurisdiction of the Kanpur Municipality, the Cantonment Board, Kanpur, and the Notified area Committee of Juhi and the area comprising the villages of Jajmau (Bazidpur), Gajjopurwa and Muzaffarpur in Tehsil Kanpur) and including the Districts of Jalaun, Hamirpur and Farrukhabad.

West Bengal . . . Presiding Officers, Industrial Tribunals.

State of West Bengal.

Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . The Deputy Commissioner, Andaman and Nicobar Islands

Andaman & Nicobar Islands.

Himachal Pradesh. . . Deputy Commissioners, Mahasu District, Mani District, Sirmur District and Chamba District.

The areas within the limits of their respective jurisdiction.

Tripura . . . 1. Divisional Officer, Sadar.

Sadar, Udaipur, Sonamura, Sabroom and Belonia Divisions and Amarpur Sub-Division.

2. Divisional Officer Kailashahar

Kailashahar, Dharmanagar and Khowai Divisions and Kamalpur Sub-Division.

[No. F. HI-1(106)/56]

New Delhi, the 27th June 1959

**S.O. 1515.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 1 of the Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 (34 of 1948), the Central Government hereby appoints the 12th July, 1959, as the date on which the provisions of Chapter IV (except sections 44 and 45 which have already been brought into force), Chapter V and Chapter VI [except sub-section (1) of section 76 and sections 77,

78, 79 and 81 which have already been brought into force] of the said Act shall come into force in the following areas in the State of Kerala, namely:—

I. The areas within the limits of Kozhikode municipal town and the revenue villages of:—

(a) Annaserri,	(b) Elathur,	(c) Thalakulathur,
(d) Makkad, (e) Thamarasseri,	(f) Padinchattummuri,	(g) Karuvasseri,
(g) Karuvattur,	(h) Edakkad,	(i) Kottuli,
(j) Vengeri,	(k) Nedungottur,	(l) Parayancherri,
(m) Chevayur,	(n) Chelavur,	(o) Olavanna,
(p) Nellicode,	(q) Nallalam,	(r) Meenchanda,
(s) Kodal,	(t) Naduvattom,	
(v) Cheruvannur, and (w) Beypore,		

in Kozhikode taluk in the Kozhikode district.

II. The areas within the limits of Feroke panchayat and the revenue villages of:—

(a) Feroke,	(b) Alinnilam,	(c) Velipuram,
(d) Kadalandi,	(e) Nallur,	(f) Mannur,
(g) Ramanattukara,	(h) Vallikunnam,	(i) Chelambra,
(j) Parappanangadi,	(k) Naduva, and (l) Pallickal,	

in Ernad taluk in the Kozhikode district.

[No. F. HI-13(15)/59.]

*New Delhi, the 29th June 1959*

**S.O. 1516.**—Whereas the Central Government is satisfied that the employees in the workshop of the Central Tractor Organisation at New Delhi under the Ministry of Food & Agriculture are in receipt of benefits substantially similar or superior to the benefits provided under the Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 (34 of 1948);

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 90 of the said Act, the Central Government hereby exempts the said workshop from all the provisions of the said Act.

[No. F. HI-6(32)/58.]

BALWANT SINGH, Under Secy.

*New Delhi, the 27th June 1959*

**S.O. 1517.**—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-rule (3) of rule 24 of the Minimum Wages (Central) Rules, 1950, the Central Government hereby approves the following medical practitioners for the purposes of the said sub-rule, namely:—

- (i) all certifying surgeons appointed by the State Governments under the Factories Act, 1948 (63 of 1948);
- (ii) all medical practitioners approved by the State Governments in their Rules framed under the Minimum Wages Act, 1948 for purposes of certification of hours of work of adolescent employees including medical officers in municipal dispensaries and hospitals in the State; and
- (iii) any registered medical practitioner in an area where there is no such certifying surgeon or medical practitioner or medical officer as aforesaid.

[No. LWI(1)-2(7)/57.]

P. R. NAYAR, Under Secy.

*New Delhi, the 27th June 1959*

**S.O. 1518.**—In pursuance of section 17 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947), the Central Government hereby publishes the following Award of the Industrial Tribunal, Bombay, in the industrial dispute between Messrs British India Steam Navigation Company, Bombay and their workmen.

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL TRIBUNAL AT BOMBAY

REFERENCE (CGIT) Nos. 1 &amp; 6 OF 1959

In the matter of

Messrs. British India Steam Navigation Company.

AND

Their Workmen.

PRESENT:

Shri F. Jeejeebhoy, Judge.

## APPEARANCES:

*For the Management.*—Shri R. P. Vachha with Shri E. K. Christie and Shri R. H. Ayre.

*For the Workmen.*—Shri George Fernandes, President, Dock, Clerical and Administrative Workers' Union.

## AWARD

By its Order of 3rd January, 1959 the Government of India in the Ministry of Labour and Employment has referred to this Tribunal the dispute between the British India Steam Navigation Co. Ltd., Bombay (hereinafter referred to as the Company), and their workmen, concerning bonus for the year 1956-57; and by a second Reference of the 17th February, 1959, there was a further Reference concerning the dispute between the same parties as regards bonus for the year 1957-1958. By agreement both the References have been heard together as they involve common points for consideration.

The financial year of the Company is from 1st October to 30th September, and the workmen claim that they should be paid bonus for each of these years equivalent to six months' basic pay plus dearness allowance. The persons claiming such payment are some 265 members of the Cargo Department. They comprise general clerks, tally clerks, invoice clerks, despatch clerks, delivery clerks, manifest clerks, mate receipt clerks, assistant supervisors, routine clerks, plan makers for stowage, gate keepers, correspondence clerks, peons, sepoyys and sweepers. It was stated by labour that the clerks are rotated and that they are interchangeable, and that consequently a clerk like the tally clerk in this Cargo Department performs wider duties than the tally clerks of stevedores concerns. These assertions have not been disputed. The scales for the clerical cadre are as follows:—

1st scale—Rs. 75—220 (including stenographers).

2nd scale—Rs. 80—250.

3rd scale—Rs. 110—300.

Special scale—Rs. 150—400.

The dearness allowance is on a fixed scale rising according to the basic wage from Rs. 75 to Rs. 135 spread over the range. The clerical staff gets a messing allowance of Re. 1 on working days.

The Company is incorporated in Great Britain under the English Companies Act and carries on business at Bombay—through its agents Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co. Ltd. The concern is well established as we know, and its activities are global. The duties of the 265 workmen before me consist in the main of attending to the carriage of cargo in and out of ships, recording stowage, and doing other like matters in connection with the ships of the British India Steam Navigation Company touching at Bombay. The company's ships carry cargo and passengers from one port to another in return for freight or passage money as the case may be, but the company does not engage in traffic between ports in India, nor is its business restricted to the carriage of cargo and passengers solely to and from Indian ports. The workmen are employed by the company through its managing agents Messrs. Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co. Ltd., in Bombay, in connection with the loading and discharge of cargo in Bombay, and for all the ancillary services connected with it.

The company maintains that this staff is not essential or necessary since the services they perform could be entrusted to stevedores or similar contractors at lesser cost, and it is said that other shipping concerns are doing so. It is not

necessary for me to determine whether it will be cheaper for the company to do the work in some other way, because it has no relevancy to the subject before me. But the fact remains that other shipping companies apply to this company for the services of the workmen before me and pay to this company sums equivalent to nearly one-sixth of the annual wage bill of these workmen. If the other shipping companies were able to do their work cheaper and equally efficiently through stevedores, it is strange that they should apply to the British India Steam Navigation Company for their work. Connected with this point is the contention of the company that no bonus should be given because the work which these workmen are doing could be done cheaper if given out to contractors or stevedores. The fact remains that the company has considered it desirable to have the set up of a Cargo Department, presumably because it suits its requirements, and the fact that the company is doing business in this particular way, when it might be done cheaper otherwise, is no argument which could be used to the detriment of labour when it makes a claim for bonus; and I make no comment on the assertion of the company that they would find it more profitable to do this work through stevedore firms or contractors, nor is it my function here to assess the repercussions of any such move. The company does not act as agents for other shipping companies, but its agents Messrs. Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co. Ltd., do act as agents for other shipping companies also.

It is obvious that the work of these 265 workmen constitutes a microscopic section of the business of the company the world over. The company was before the Labour Appellate Tribunal on a previous occasion when the Industrial Tribunal of Bombay had granted bonus to these categories of workmen for 1950-1951; and it had been contended in appeal that the Adjudicator had applied a wrong principle in deciding the question. A Bench of the Labour Appellate Tribunal there observed (1958 II LLJ 174): "In matters of this kind we have to determine whether the trading results of only one port or the trading results of all the ports of an area like India should be taken into account for the purpose of determining the prosperity of the concern *vis-a-vis* the claims of the particular workmen for bonus, for the payment of bonus is not altogether unrelated to the workmen's effort. Naturally the question is posed: are the workmen entitled to look only to the prosperity of the region within which they have worked, or are they entitled to go further afield and depend on the world profits of the concern to which they could attach a claim for bonus. Primarily in such matters we must try to find the trading results of the year of the place or the region where the workmen contributed their labour. This does not mean that the trading results of Bombay alone need to be considered, for it would be permissible in the context to take a larger area like India or even a still larger but appropriate region for the finding of an available surplus. But to base bonus on global trading results must have special justification." The Bench decided that failing all other methods it would be permissible ultimately for the Adjudicator to take the world figures, which were available, for the purpose of ascertaining the trading results of the year so as to discover whether there was any available surplus out of which these workmen could be paid.

It is now common ground here that there is no way of ascertaining the profits of the Cargo Department in Bombay. It is also now accepted that having regard to the nature of the business, the working of the British India Steam Navigation Company at the ports of India would not yield materials for a decision as to the trading profits of the concern in India. Similarly it is agreed that even if we take a region into consideration it would not provide the requisite answer; for instance, in a voyage from Tokyo to London passing through Bombay, there may be some cargo landed at Bombay, there may be some other cargo landed at the various ports between Tokyo and Bombay, and the rest of the cargo would be delivered on the journey to London. There may also be a certain amount of transhipment of cargo in Bombay. Thus it would be almost impossible to assess to what extent the company profited by the work of this small band of 270 Cargo Department personnel in Bombay in relation to this single voyage; and daily there must be dozens of ships of the concern on the high seas. It is thus inevitable that the only alternative is to judge from the global profits of the concern. The concern has no objection to it, and has produced the global balance sheets for the respective years under a seal of confidence under Section 21 of the Industrial Disputes Act. It discloses what was to be expected, namely, a prosperous concern with very substantial annual profits, and with reserves commensurate with the nature of its business and its global activities.

Even assuming (as the company alleges) that this small sector of workmen here did not contribute directly towards the profits of the concern, they would still be entitled to bonus if the trading results of the concern showed over-all profits, for it is nothing unusual for certain segments of the concern to show less

profits than others. These questions however have been set at rest by a decision of Their Lordships of the Supreme Court in the case of the Associated Cement Companies Ltd., (1959 I LLJ 644 at page 663) where their Lordships observed:

"In the Burma-Shell Oil Storage and Distributing Company of India Ltd. & others v. their workmen (1953-II LLJ 246) the Labour Appellate Tribunal rejected the employers' claim that since workmen employed by them did not manufacture or produce any goods but merely assisted them in the distribution of oil, they were not entitled to claim any bonus under the formula. "It is wrong to say" observed the Labour Appellate Tribunal, "that because the employees of these oil companies merely market the oil they have not earned the right to any bonus." It was also pointed out that "the workmen had to perform duties of various intensity for marketing an article of public utility, and in that sense they contribute to production according to the concept of economists." So were the clerks held entitled to bonus for their duties in the general business of the concern though they had nothing to do with the physical act of marketing the commodity. It was also emphasised that the other object of granting the bonus was to help the workmen fill up the gap between their actual wages and the living wage. Thus in dealing with the claim for bonus made by workmen the twofold basis of the formula must always be kept in mind."

It is therefore evident that the contribution of this Cargo Department, which performs a set of the essential functions in a chain of activities in order to enable the company to carry on its normal business and to earn its profits, must be recognised.

It has been said by the concern that the Labour Appellate Tribunal's Full Bench formula is not appropriate for a concern of this character. The question actually does not arise because the global profits of each of the two years is very large and on any basis there is a sufficient 'Surplus' to justify a claim for bonus. Our system of paying bonus is the result of our economic conditions, and it does not mean that if it is paid here it would have to be paid all over the world. As regards the effort of the workmen, the quality of their work and their diligence in the performance of their duties have not been questioned, and even though they may constitute a microscopic section of the total engagement of men by the Company all over the world, they are entitled to participate in the prosperity of the concern according to our notions of social justice.

The question then arises as to the quantum of bonus. The emoluments of the workmen are more or less in keeping with emoluments of comparable categories to be generally found in Bombay, while Mackinnon Mackenzie & Co. pay more to their clerical cadre. It has however been urged that the workmen here are not entitled to anything more by way of bonus than 26 days basic salary for each of the years because of two reasons: Firstly, because the Industrial Tribunal in Reference No. 4 of 1952 concerning bonus for the year 1950-51 gave bonus equivalent to 26 days' basic salary. Secondly, because for subsequent years after 1950-51 bonus had been given at the rate of 26 days' basic salary for each year, and attention has been called to an agreement between the parties before a Conciliation Officer where a settlement was effected: by the terms of this settlement the company agreed to pay to the workmen, and the workmen accepted, bonus equivalent to 26 working days' basic earnings for each of the four years in dispute, as well as for 1955-1956 in respect of which the stage of conciliation had not been reached. The workmen state that this settlement was reached because of other considerations. As I have said elsewhere, when settlements of this kind take place (and in this case up to 2nd February 1957 no bonus had been paid by this concern way back from 1951-52) I cannot attach much value to the claim of the concern that the amount which was paid, namely, bonus equivalent to 26 days in each year was sufficient satisfaction of the rights of the workmen to bonus according to the trading results of the year or that the workmen considered it to be an adequate payment or that therefore they cannot now claim more. In these matters we have to be circumspect, conscious as we are of the relative weakness of labour in its dealings with the management. Where bonus had been withheld for five years, the duress upon labour was considerable, and at the same time the means of securing redress were limited, and in their frustration they were prepared to accept almost anything that came to hand. Thus the settlement did remove a long pending dispute, but it is quite another thing to say that because of the settlement labour had acknowledged that 26 days of basic wages was fair bonus. Such a conclusion is quite inadmissible in present context.

Thus in this case two fundamental requirements have to be kept in the forefront in deciding this question of bonus. Firstly, whether the concern has made substantial profits to be able to pay bonus, and on this point a perusal of the balance sheets of the company leaves no doubt; and secondly, whether the workmen have diligently contributed towards that profit, however humble their efforts may have been. Both these requirements are fulfilled in this case.

I have now to determine what should be the amount of bonus which I should allow. I take into account the fact that although the scales payable to the workmen are more or less the scales prevailing for comparable categories in the region, the concern actually hires out the services of these 265 workmen to other shipping companies, and thus recoups itself to the extent of about one-sixth of the total annual wage bill of the company. While it is true that the workmen have been required to handle a little lesser tonnage during the last year or so, on the other hand the tempo of work at the port has sharply increased with a rapid turn round of ships following the introduction of the progressive piece-rate scheme in the Docks.

I am not altogether unaware of the rates of bonus which have been ordered to be paid in varying conditions and circumstances, and in my opinion taking all the relevant factors into consideration the workmen before me are entitled to be paid as bonus for the years 1956-57 and 1957-58 at the rate of one-seventh of their basic earnings of each of the two years, subject to usual conditions, namely,

- (a) any workman who has worked in either or both of the years shall be entitled to bonus according to his basic earnings during the year;
- (b) a workman who has been dismissed for misconduct causing financial loss to the company will not be entitled to bonus to the extent of the loss caused;
- (c) persons who are entitled to bonus under this award but who are not in the service of the company at present must submit their claims within nine months of this award; otherwise their claims will lapse;
- (d) each year means financial year between 1st October, and 30th September;
- (e) a workman leaving the service of the company at the end of the financial year will not be entitled to any bonus for the following year merely because his accumulated leave extends into the next financial year.

Now, therefore, I make this award accordingly as aforesaid.

*The 19th June, 1959.*

(Sd.) F. JEEJEEBHOY, Judge,  
Central Government Industrial Tribunal at Bombay.

[No. LRIV-28(4)/59.]

#### ORDERS

*New Delhi, the 30th June 1959*

**S.O. 1519.**—Whereas the Central Government is of opinion that an industrial dispute exists between the employers in relation to the Shahdara Saharanpur Railway and their workmen in respect of the matter specified in the Schedule hereto annexed;

And whereas the Central Government considers it desirable to refer the said dispute for adjudication;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (d) of sub-section (1) of section 10 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947), the Central Government hereby refers the said dispute for adjudication to the Industrial Tribunal, Delhi constituted under section 7A of the said Act.

#### SCHEDULE

Whether the workmen of Shahdara Saharanpur Railway, Saharanpur are entitled to interim relief of Rs. 5 per month with effect from 1st July 1957 as sanctioned for the employees of railways administered by the Government.

[No. LRIV-3(18)/59.]

**S.O. 1520.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 7B and sub-section (1A) of section 10 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947), the Central Government hereby makes the following amendment to the Order of the Government of India in the Ministry of Labour and Employment S.O. No. 2489 dated the 24th November, 1958, namely:—

In the said Order, in the Schedule, Serial No. 11 (Badamibagh) and Serial No. 29 (Jammu) shall be omitted.

[No. LRIV-3(40)/58.]

A. L. HANNA, Under Secy.

*New Delhi, the 29th June 1959*

**S.O. 1521.**—In pursuance of regulation 25 of the Coal Mines Regulations, 1957, the Central Government hereby appoints Shri S. Rakshit as an assessor and relieves Shri R. N. Sharma of his duties as an assessor and directs that the following amendment be made in the notification of the Government of India, Ministry of Labour and Employment S.O. 978, dated the 28th April 1959, namely:—

In the said notification, for the words "Shri R. N. Sharma, Agent, Tata's Colliery, Post Office Sijua, District Dhanbad", the words "Shri S. Rakshit, Agent, Messrs. Bengal Coal Company Limited, Charch Group of Mines, P.O. Chirkunda" shall be substituted.

[No. MI-3(21)/58.]

P. N. SHARMA, Under Secy.

*New Delhi, the 30th June 1959*

**S.O. 1522/MDLB/(2)/Am.(7)/57.**—In pursuance of clause 4 of the Madras Dock Workers (Regulation of Employment) Scheme, 1956, the Central Government hereby appoints Shri P. Nagarathnam to be a member of the Madras Dock Labour Board in place of Shri E. F. G. Hunter who has resigned, and makes the following further amendment in the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Labour No. S.R.O. 2377/MDLB(2)/56 dated the 23rd October, 1956, namely:—

In the said notification, under the heading "Representatives of employers of dock workers and shipping companies", in item (1), for the entry "Shri E. F. G. Hunter", the entry "Shri P. Nagarathnam" shall be substituted.

[No. Fac. 76(23).]

P. D. GAIHA, Under Secy.

### MINISTRY OF INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING

*New Delhi-2, the 24th June 1959.*

**S. O. 1523.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of rule 11, clause (b) of sub-rule (2) of rule 14 and sub-rule (1) of rule 23 of the Central Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules, 1957, the President hereby makes the following amendments in the Schedule to the Notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting No. S.R.O. 618, dated the 28th February, 1957, namely:—

In the said Schedule,—

(i) in Part I, for the heading "Five Year Plan Publicity Mobile Units" and the entries relating thereto, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

1

2

3

4

"Field Publicity Organisation.

Directorate of Field Publicity, Regional Offices and Mobile Units

All posts.

Secretary, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting.

Secretary, Ministry of Information & Broadcasting.

Ali

Director, Field Publicity . (i) to (iii)"

(2) in Part II, for the heading "Five Year Plan Publicity Mobile Units" and the entries relating thereto, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

1	2	3	4	5
<i>"Field Publicity Organisation."</i>				
Directorate of Field Publicity.				
All posts.	Director, Field Publicity	Director, Field Publicity	All	Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting;
<i>"Regional Offices and Field Publicity Mobile Units."</i>				
All posts on a scale with a minimum of not less than Rs. 100 p.m.	Director, Field Publicity	Director, Field Publicity	All	Deputy Secretary, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting.
		Regional Officer/ Information Officer	(i) to (iii)	Director, Field Publicity.
Other posts.	Regional Officer/ Information Officer	Regional Officer/ Information Officer.	All	Director, Field Publicity."

(3) In Part III, for the heading "Five Year Plan Publicity Mobile Units" and the entries relating thereto, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

1	2	3	4	5
<i>"Field Publicity Organisation."</i>				
Directorate of Field Publicity.				
All posts.	Administrative Officer	Administrative Officer	All	Director, Field Publicity.
<i>"Regional Offices and Field Publicity Mobile Units."</i>				
All posts.	Regional Officer/ Information Officer	Regional Officer/ Information Officer.	All	Director, Field Publicity."

(No. 6/7/59-PP).

B. S. DASARATHY, Dy. Secy.